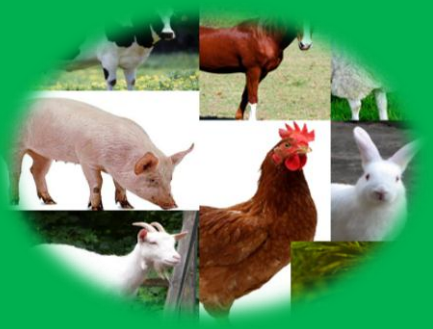
# AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK SURVEY IN COMMUNAL LANDS 2015




**Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**
**P. O. Box C. Y. 342**
**Causeway, Harare**
**Zimbabwe**

**Telephone: 263-4-706681/8 or 263-4-703971/7**
**Fax: 263 4 792494**
**Email: info@zimstat.co.zw**
**Website:** www.zimstat.co.zw

**Contents** **Page**


Foreword ..... vii
Introduction ..... ix

**Employment** ..... **1**

Table 1.1: Number of employees on Households and total wages paid by type of employment, sex, quarter and year, 2011-2015. ..... 2
Table 1.2: Number of permanent employees on Households and total wages paid by sex, quarter and province, 2015 ..... 3
Table 1.3: Number of casual employees on Households and total wages paid by sex, quarter and province, 2015 ..... 4
Table 1.4: Number of owners and household members on Households actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter, by sex, quarter and year, 2011-2015 ..... 5
Table 1.5: Number of owners and household members on Households actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter, by sex, quarter and province, 2015 ..... 6

**Crop Inputs** ..... **8**

Table 2.1: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and year, 2010 - 2015 ..... 9
Table 2.2: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and province, 2015 ..... 9
Table 2.3: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and natural region, 2015 ..... 10
Table 2.4: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and sex of head of household, 2015 ..... 10
Table 2.5: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and year, 2010-2015 ..... 11
Table 2.6: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and province, 2015 ..... 11
Table 2.7: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and natural region, 2015 ..... 12

Table 2.8: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 12
Table 2.9: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and year, 2010 – 2015 …… 13
Table 2.10: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and province, 2015 …… 13
Table 2.11: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and natural region, 2015 …… 14
Table 2.12: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 14
Table 2.13: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and year, 2010 – 2015 …… 15
Table 2.14: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and province, 2015 …… 15
Table 2.15: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and natural region, 2015 …… 16
Table 2.16: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 16
Table 2.17: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by year, 2010 – 2013 …… 17
Table 2.18: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by province, 2013 …… 17
Table 2.19: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power and natural region, 2013 …… 18
Table 2.20: Number of Households and value (US$) of draught power used by sex of head of household, 2013 …… 18
Table 2.21: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 – 2015 …… 19
Table 2.22: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and province, 2015 …… 23
Table 2.23: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015 …… 26
Table 2.24: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 30
Table 2.25: Quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of fertilizer and other inputs used by type of input and year, 2010-2015 …… 34
Table 2.26: Quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of fertilizer and other inputs used by type of input and province, 2015 …… 35
Table 2.27: Quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of fertilizer and other inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2015 …… 36
Table 2.28: Quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of fertilizer and other inputs used by type of input and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 37

**Livestock** **38**

Table 3.1: Number of Households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and year, 2009 - 2014 …… 39
Table 3.2: Number of Households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and province, 2014 …… 40
Table 3.3: Number of Households, and herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and natural region, 2014 …… 41

Table 3.4: Number of Households and herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 41
Table 3.5: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and year, 2014 …… 42
Table 3.6: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and province, 2014 …… 43
Table 3.7: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and natural region, 2014 …… 44
Table 3.8: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 45
Table 3.9: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014 …… 46
Table 3.10: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014 …… 47
Table 3.11: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014 …… 55
Table 3.12: Number of male headed households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014 …… 60
Table 3.13: Number of female headed households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014 …… 61

**Crop production** …… **62**

Table 4.1: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015 …… 63
Table 4.2: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015 …… 69
Table 4.3: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015 …… 75
Table 4.4: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 81
Table 4.5: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015 …… 87
Table 4.6: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by kind of crop and province, 2015 …… 95
Table 4.7: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015 …… 103
Table 4.8: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015 …… 111

**Capital Formation** …… **118**

Table 5.1: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and year, 2009 - 2014 …… 120
Table 5.2: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2011 …… 121
Table 5.3: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014 …… 112
Table 5.4: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and province, 2014 …… 123
Table 5.5: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2011 …… 124
Table 5.6: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014 …… 125
Table 5.7: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and natural region, 2014 …… 126
Table 5.8: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014 …… 127
Table 5.9: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014 …… 128
Table 5.10: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 129
Table 5.11: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 130
Table 5.12: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 131
Table 5.13: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and year, 2009 – 2014 …… 132
Table 5.14: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and year, 2009 – 2014 …… 133
Table 5.15: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 – 2011 …… 134

Table 5.16: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and province, 2014 …… 135
Table 5.17: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2014 …… 136

Table 5.18: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014 ..... 137
Table 5.19: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and natural region, 2014 ..... 139
Table 5.20: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014 ..... 140
Table 5.21: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014 ..... 141
Table 5.22: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and sex of head of household, 2014 ..... 143
Table 5.23: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014 ..... 144
Table 5.24: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014 ..... 145
Table 5.25: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and year, 2009 – 2014 ..... 147
Table 5.26: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and province, 2014 ..... 148
Table 5.27: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and natural region, 2014 ..... 149
Table 5.28: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and sex of head of household, 2014 ..... 150
Table 5.29: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and year, 2009 – 2014 ..... 151
Table 5.30: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and province, 2014 ..... 153
Table 5.31: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and natural region, 2014 ..... 155
Table 5.32: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on holdings by type of building, cost and sex head of household, 2014 ..... 157
Table 5.33: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by year, 2009-2014 ..... 159
Table 5.34: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by province, 2014 ..... 159

Table 5.35: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by natural region, 2014 …… 160
Table 5.36: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by sex of head of household, 2014 …… 160
Table 5.37: Number of Households and improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by year, 2014 …… 161
Table 5.38: Number of Households and improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by province, 2014 …… 161
Table 5.39: Number of Households and improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by natural region, 2014 …… 162
Table 5.40: Number of Households and improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by sex of head of household, 2014 …… 162

**Transport** …… **163**

Table 6.1: Number of Households, quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by year , 2009-2014 …… 164
Table 6.2: Number of Households, Quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by province, 2014 …… 165
Table 6.3: Number of Households, Quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by natural region, 2014 …… 166
Table 6.4: Number of Households, Quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by sex of head of household, 2014 …… 167
Table 6.5: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and year, 2009 – 2014 …… 168
Table 6.6: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and province, 2014 …… 168
Table 6.7: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and natural region, 2014 …… 169
Table 6.8: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and sex of head of household, 2014 …… 169
Table 6.9: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on farms by type and year, 2009 - 2014 …… 170
Table 6.10: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of Petroleum Products used on farms by type and Province, 2014 …… 171
Table 6.11: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of Petroleum Products used on farms by type and natural region, 2014 …… 172
Table 6.12: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of Petroleum Products used on farms by type and Sex of head of household, 2014 …… 173

## Foreword

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) conducted the Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) in Communal Lands for the 2014/2015 agriculture season from February to December 2015. The primary objective of the Survey was to produce up-to-date benchmark statistics for Communal households on:

- Inventory of farm implements and machinery
- Cost of new buildings, works and farm improvements
- Inventory of cattle, other livestock and quantities and values of livestock inputs
- Cultivated areas and cropping patterns
- Fertilizers and other crop inputs
- Yield estimate
- Persons living and working on holdings
- Credits and loans facilities
- Transport costs and fuel use

Various uses can be made of the ALS Information and these include: formulation of Government's agricultural policy, assessing the food security position of the country, provision of baseline data for research and compilation of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) figures among other things.

The Agency has conducted the ALS since 1983 in the Communal Lands under the Zimbabwe National Household Capability Programme (ZNHCP).

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency would like to express its profound gratitude to Communal households which responded to the ALS questions during the data collection periods.

ZIMSTAT is indebted to the Department for International Development (DfID) and United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) for the provision of financial support towards the project from 2013.

Mutasa DZINOTIZEI

**Director-General, Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency**

## Introduction

This Report presents the results of the 2014-2015 Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) in Households conducted by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency. Results of the following modules are presented.

Employment and Earnings Module

The module provides data on persons employed as permanent or casual employees on Households and wages paid as well as family members of farm owners contributing towards agricultural labour.

Crop Inputs Module

The module provides data on agricultural inputs used such as seed (purchased or own produced), fertilizers, lime, herbicides, pesticides during the agriculture season.

Credits and Loans Module

The module collects data on access to credit by farmers from various institutions including banks. Data is collected on number of loan recipients, source of loan, type and purpose.

Cattle and Other Livestock Population and Inputs Module

The module provides data on cattle and other livestock in the agricultural sectors and livestock inputs used such as livestock feed, veterinary fees. The reference period for the Module is 1 January to 31 December of the reference year.

Post-Harvest Module

The module collects data on actual crop output as well as retentions, sales to marketing authorities and other buyers. Production and sales are measured in tonnes or US$.

Capital formation

The module collects data on inventory of machinery, equipment, implements as well as improvements on the farm, including the cost of erecting buildings, works and other farm improvements.

Transport and Energy Use Module

This module collects data on fuel used and transport costs incurred by farmers involved in agriculture related activities e.g. transporting seed to the farm. The reference period for the Module is 1 January to 31 December of the reference year.

Explanatory Notes

Household count refers to the number of households.

Rounding

Area and production figures have been rounded to the nearest hectare and tonne respectively. Due to rounding, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of constituent items and their shown totals.

Sales of crops includes intended sales.

Symbols

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * | Indicates that data on quantity for the marked items was not collected | |
| - | Any of the following: | Data not available<br>Missing value<br>No figure |
| 0 | When figure is zero or insignificant | |
| t | Tonne | |
| ha | Hectare | |
| kg/ha | Kilogram per hectare | |
| # | Ammended | |

**Employment**

Table 1.1: Number of employees and total wages paid by type of employment, sex, quarter and year, 2010 - 2015.
Table 1.2: Number of permanent employees and total wages paid by sex, quarter and province, 2015
Table 1.3: Number of casual employees and total wages paid by sex, quarter and province, 2015
Table 1.4: Number of household heads and household members on property actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter, by sex, quarter and year, 2010 -
Table 1.5: Number of household heads and household members on property actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter,by sex, quarter and province, 2015

**Table 1.1: Number of employees on households and total wages paid (US$) by type of employment, sex, quarter and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | Quarters | Permanent | | | Wages Permanent (US$) | | | Casual | | | Wages Casual (US$) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | **Total** | Males | Females | **Total** | Males | Females | **Total** | Males | Females | **Total** |
| 2010 | March | 86 174 | 8 196 | **94 370** | 6 156 978 | 765 594 | **6 922 572** | 153 309 | 253 525 | **406 834** | 3 264 634 | 2 802 792 | **6 067 426** |
| | June | 76 892 | 10 249 | **87 141** | 6 069 096 | 1 156 145 | **7 225 241** | 108 762 | 149 254 | **258 016** | 2 207 463 | 1 564 842 | **3 772 305** |
| | September | 70 363 | 6 708 | **77 071** | 7 815 504 | 653 379 | **8 468 883** | 89 392 | 94 974 | **184 366** | 3 170 415 | 1 578 331 | **4 748 746** |
| | December | 79 184 | 7 123 | **86 307** | 8 678 061 | 791 315 | **9 469 376** | 186 752 | 172 983 | **359 735** | 4 333 885 | 2 022 241 | **6 356 126** |
| 2011 | March | 70 389 | 6 813 | **77 202** | 7 672 827 | 705 730 | **8 378 557** | 179 643 | 252 490 | **432 133** | 4 455 858 | 3 231 382 | **7 687 240** |
| | June | 76 394 | 8 998 | **85 392** | 8 673 509 | 986 180 | **9 659 689** | 137 872 | 161 280 | **299 152** | 3 899 911 | 2 653 708 | **6 553 619** |
| | September | 73 724 | 7 862 | **81 586** | 8 178 887 | 959 976 | **9 138 863** | 92 893 | 41 118 | **134 011** | 3 030 790 | 815 058 | **3 845 848** |
| | December | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** |
| 2012 | March | 43 297 | 5 966 | **49 263** | 5 996 496 | 838 819 | **6 835 315** | 117 667 | 185 582 | **303 249** | 3 491 210 | 4 859 300 | **8 350 510** |
| | June | 43 255 | 5 844 | **49 099** | 6 230 504 | 833 060 | **7 063 564** | 47 051 | 77 466 | **124 517** | 1 780 622 | 2 187 056 | **3 967 678** |
| | September | 39 108 | 5 635 | **44 743** | 5 977 060 | 813 629 | **6 790 689** | 17 130 | 16 311 | **33 441** | 1 333 704 | 487 311 | **1 821 015** |
| | December | 57 799 | 8 552 | **66 351** | 8 273 333 | 1 160 752 | **9 434 085** | 101 043 | 159 433 | **260 476** | 4 231 052 | 4 601 531 | **8 832 583** |
| 2013 | March | 54 325 | 9 621 | **63 946** | 8 045 373 | 1 345 743 | **9 391 116** | 191 124 | 319 604 | **510 728** | 5 970 361 | 7 638 922 | **13 609 283** |
| | June | 47 677 | 8 897 | **56 574** | 7 513 841 | 1 349 370 | **8 863 211** | 58 130 | 101 154 | **159 284** | 2 572 530 | 2 323 056 | **4 895 586** |
| | September | 44 611 | 7 709 | **52 320** | 7 660 290 | 1 379 983 | **9 040 273** | 59 945 | 55 393 | **115 338** | 2 780 522 | 1 321 230 | **4 101 752** |
| | December | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** |
| 2015 | March | 59 984 | 12 740 | **72 724** | 10 971 642 | 2 127 633 | **13 099 275** | 79 679 | 135 172 | **214 851** | 4 337 755 | 5 501 347 | **9 839 102** |
| | June | 57 001 | 9 419 | **66 420** | 10 324 546 | 1 734 699 | **12 059 245** | 31 756 | 41 787 | **73 543** | 2 205 430 | 2 122 207 | **4 327 637** |
| | September | 58 032 | 12 396 | **70 428** | 9 834 836 | 1 993 376 | **11 828 212** | 23 874 | 16 000 | **39 874** | 2 154 064 | 748 223 | **2 902 287** |
| | December | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** | - | - | **-** |

**Table 1.2: Number of permanent employees on households and total wages paid (US$) by sex, quarter and province, 2015**

| Province | Quarter | Permanent | | | Wages Permanent (US$) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | **Total** |
| Manicaland | March | 12 525 | 3 623 | 16 148 | 2 466 603 | 564 017 | **3 030 620** |
| | June | 13 186 | 2 047 | 15 233 | 2 543 235 | 366 852 | **2 910 087** |
| | September | 13 846 | 3 400 | 17 246 | 2 431 491 | 610 573 | **3 042 064** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland Central | March | 3 581 | 241 | 3 822 | 500 113 | 32 151 | **532 264** |
| | June | 2 808 | 107 | 2 915 | 422 450 | 16 029 | **438 479** |
| | September | 3 009 | 243 | 3 252 | 461 471 | 58 346 | **519 817** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland East | March | 241 | 1 064 | 1 305 | 2 048 172 | 196 402 | **2 244 574** |
| | June | 107 | 688 | 795 | 1 908 703 | 102 452 | **2 011 155** |
| | September | 243 | 549 | 792 | 1 677 872 | 138 939 | **1 816 811** |
| | December | | | | | | |
| Mashonaland West | March | 2 760 | 578 | 3 338 | 637 790 | 97 188 | **734 978** |
| | June | 2 626 | 532 | 3 158 | 479 475 | 75 581 | **555 056** |
| | September | 2 378 | 759 | 3 137 | 385 426 | 139 305 | **524 731** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Matebeleland North | March | 5 924 | 985 | 6 909 | 897 643 | 94 952 | **992 595** |
| | June | 5 379 | 343 | 5 722 | 794 822 | 41 196 | **836 018** |
| | September | 5 518 | 861 | 6 379 | 809 069 | 85 099 | **894 168** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Matebeleland South | March | 9 176 | 3 419 | 12 595 | 1 343 776 | 617 674 | **1 961 450** |
| | June | 7 698 | 2 513 | 10 211 | 1 322 995 | 488 058 | **1 811 053** |
| | September | 8 908 | 2 846 | 11 754 | 1 438 216 | 464 118 | **1 902 334** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Midlands | March | 6 651 | 829 | 7 480 | 1 259 511 | 180 739 | **1 440 250** |
| | June | 6 087 | 854 | 6 941 | 1 334 636 | 173 750 | **1 508 386** |
| | September | 6 541 | 854 | 7 395 | 1 173 416 | 143 942 | **1 317 358** |
| | December | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| Masvingo | March | 8 665 | 2 000 | 10 665 | 1 818 035 | 344 509 | **2 162 544** |
| | June | 8 333 | 2 334 | 10 667 | 1 518 230 | 470 781 | **1 989 011** |
| | September | 7 796 | 2 885 | 10 681 | 1 457 876 | 353 053 | **1 810 929** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**Table 1.3: Number of casual employees on households and total wages paid by sex, quarter and province, 2015**

| Province | Quarters | Casual | | | Casual Wages (US$) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | **Total** |
| Manicaland | March | 16 324 | 22 711 | 39 035 | 745 431 | 1 307 710 | **2 053 141** |
| | June | 8 852 | 6 672 | 15 524 | 350 306 | 300 271 | **650 577** |
| | September | 3 285 | 9 204 | 12 489 | 600 595 | 244 354 | **844 949** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland Central | March | 10 332 | 28 083 | 38 415 | 550 957 | 963 527 | **1 514 484** |
| | June | 4 074 | 10 153 | 14 227 | 292 094 | 434 384 | **726 478** |
| | September | 402 | 1 058 | 1 460 | 66 057 | 89 381 | **155 438** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland East | March | 8 124 | 13 540 | 21 664 | 825 305 | 1 253 424 | **2 078 729** |
| | June | 2 972 | 7 908 | 10 880 | 384 688 | 774 193 | **1 158 881** |
| | September | 2 223 | 1 346 | 3 569 | 311 350 | 211 876 | **523 226** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland West | March | 21 182 | 27 944 | 49 126 | 774 093 | 665 683 | **1 439 776** |
| | June | 7 003 | 10 580 | 17 583 | 234 102 | 226 508 | **460 610** |
| | September | 5 528 | 1 485 | 7 013 | 161 686 | 33 058 | **194 744** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Matebeleland North | March | 7 057 | 11 640 | 18 697 | 238 425 | 112 806 | **351 231** |
| | June | 1 213 | 111 | 1 324 | 67 658 | 776 | **68 434** |
| | September | 6 209 | 1 692 | 7 901 | 300 978 | 3 384 | **304 362** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Matebeleland South | March | 3 017 | 2 233 | 5 250 | 123 718 | 43 055 | **166 773** |
| | June | 2 751 | 1 075 | 3 826 | 303 262 | 16 936 | **320 198** |
| | September | 1 199 | | 1 199 | 92 683 | | **92 683** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Midlands | March | 6 155 | 8 607 | 14 762 | 518 371 | 511 993 | **1 030 364** |
| | June | 3 317 | 2 444 | 5 761 | 279 191 | 171 675 | **450 866** |
| | September | 3 044 | 609 | 3 653 | 359 094 | 95 534 | **454 628** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| Masvingo | March | 7 486 | 20 414 | 27 900 | 561 455 | 643 148 | **1 204 603** |
| | June | 1 575 | 2 843 | 4 418 | 294 130 | 197 465 | **491 595** |
| | September | 1 984 | 605 | 2 589 | 261 620 | 70 635 | **332 255** |
| | December | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |

**Table 1.4: Number of Communal household heads and household members on property actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter,by sex, quarter and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | Quarter | Males | Females | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2010 | March | 2 132 914 | 2 394 811 | **4 527 725** |
| | June | 2 136 496 | 2 382 713 | **4 519 209** |
| | September | 2 269 399 | 2 483 996 | **4 753 395** |
| | December | 2 293 833 | 2 511 179 | **4 805 012** |
| 2011 | March | 2 273 306 | 2 482 591 | **4 755 896** |
| | June | 2 206 442 | 2 440 597 | **4 647 039** |
| | September | 2 240 280 | 2 466 939 | **4 707 219** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| 2012 | March | 2 077 329 | 2 332 593 | **4 409 922** |
| | June | 2 085 431 | 2 333 161 | **4 418 592** |
| | September | 2 089 869 | 2 345 300 | **4 435 170** |
| | December | 2 277 416 | 2 524 095 | **4 801 511** |
| 2013 | March | 2 268 239 | 2 529 875 | **4 798 114** |
| | June | 2 261 357 | 2 523 565 | **4 784 922** |
| | September | 2 236 746 | 2 477 080 | **4 713 825** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| 2015 | March | 1 855 423 | 2 128 844 | **3 984 267** |
| | June | 1 833 123 | 2 114 926 | **3 948 048** |
| | September | 1 849 719 | 2 106 975 | **3 956 694** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |

**Table 1.5: Number of Communal household heads and household members on property actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter,by sex, quarter and province, 2015**

| Province | Quarter | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manicaland | March | 367 713 | 433 340 | **801 053** |
| | June | 365 258 | 434 632 | **799 890** |
| | September | 368 914 | 433 617 | **802 531** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland Central | March | 233 529 | 258 943 | **492 472** |
| | June | 233 302 | 255 105 | **488 407** |
| | September | 234 542 | 246 695 | **481 237** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland East | March | 272 087 | 308 020 | **580 107** |
| | June | 273 579 | 309 187 | **582 766** |
| | September | 271 221 | 300 957 | **572 178** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Mashonaland West | March | 159 920 | 162 368 | **322 288** |
| | June | 157 978 | 163 117 | **321 094** |
| | September | 155 622 | 160 942 | **316 564** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Matabeleland North | March | 174 880 | 189 039 | **363 919** |
| | June | 165 368 | 190 176 | **355 544** |
| | September | 171 016 | 193 505 | **364 521** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Matabeleland South | March | 156 555 | 188 160 | **344 714** |
| | June | 155 315 | 190 336 | **345 651** |
| | September | 159 878 | 181 556 | **341 433** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |

**Table 1.5: Number of Communal household heads and household members on property actively engaged in agriculture as at end of quarter,by sex, quarter and province, 2015**

| Province | Quarter | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Midlands | March | 213 786 | 248 664 | **462 450** |
| | June | 214 019 | 242 396 | **456 415** |
| | September | 213 703 | 246 779 | **460 481** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |
| Masvingo | March | 276 954 | 340 310 | **617 263** |
| | June | 268 304 | 329 976 | **598 281** |
| | September | 274 824 | 342 924 | **617 748** |
| | December | - | - | **-** |

## Crop Inputs

Table 2.1: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and year, 2010 - 2015
Table 2.2: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and province, 2015
Table 2.3: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and natural region, 2015
Table 2.4: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.5: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and year, 2015
Table 2.6: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and province, 2015
Table 2.7: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and natural region, 2015
Table 2.8: Number of Households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.9: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and year, 2010 - 2015
Table 2.10: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and province, 2015
Table 2.11: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and natural region, 2015
Table 2.12: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.13: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and year, 2010 - 2015
Table 2.14: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and province, 2015
Table 2.15: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and natural region, 2015
Table 2.16: Number of Households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.17: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by year, 2010 - 2015
Table 2.18: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by province, 2015
Table 2.19: Number of Households and cost (US$) of hired draught power and natural region, 2015
Table 2.20: Number of Households and cost of draught power used by sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.21: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 - 2015
Table 2.22: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and province, 2015
Table 2.23: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015
Table 2.24: Number of Households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 2.25: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and year, 2015
Table 2.26: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and province, 2015
Table 2.27: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2015
Table 2.28: Quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and sex of head of household, 2015

**Table 2.1: Number of households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | System of Loaning/Credit | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Individual | Group | Both | **TOTAL** |
| 2010 | 86 601 | 432 | 224 | **87 257** |
| 2011 | 103 382 | 15 014 | 309 | **118 705** |
| 2012 | 115 746 | 21 750 | 0 | **137 496** |
| 2013 | 105 659 | 11 161 | 1 311 | **118 131** |
| 2015 | 61 730 | 7 382 | 157 | **69 269** |

**Table 2.2: Number of households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and province, 2015**

| Province | System of Loaning/Credit | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Individual | Group | Both | **TOTAL** |
| Manicaland | 3 698 | 743 | 0 | **4 441** |
| Mashonaland Central | 20 563 | 2 559 | 0 | **23 122** |
| Mashonaland East | 812 | 2 554 | 157 | **3 523** |
| Mashonaland West | 8 247 | 439 | 0 | **8 686** |
| Matebeleland North | 1 624 | 111 | 0 | **1 735** |
| Matebeleland South | 425 | | 0 | **425** |
| Midlands | 22 932 | 395 | 0 | **23 327** |
| Masvingo | 3 429 | 581 | 0 | **4 010** |
| **Total** | **61 730** | **7 382** | **157** | **69 269** |

**Table 2.3: Number of households receiving loans/credits by system of loaning and natural region, 2015**

| | System of Loaning/Credit | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Individual | Group | Both |
| Region I | | | |
| Region II | 10 602 | 81 | 0 |
| Region III | 9 317 | 752 | 157 |
| Region IV | 32 344 | 5 856 | 0 |
| Region V | 9 467 | 692 | 0 |
| **Total** | **61 730** | **7 382** | **157** |

**Table 2.4: Number of households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and sex of head of household, 2015**

| | System of Loaning/Credit | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sex | Individual | Group | Both |
| Male | 50 754 | 6 475 | 0 |
| Female | 10 977 | 907 | 157 |
| **Total** | **61 730** | **7 382** | **157** |

**Table 2.5: Number of households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | Source | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Agribank | Cottco | Cargil | GMB | LDT | FSI-Agricom | Grafax | ZLT | Maguta | Other |
| 2010 | 872 | 42 271 | 12 630 | 735 | 0 | 586 | 2 921 | 0 | 790 | 27 106 |
| 2011 | 829 | 47 270 | 16 715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 268 | 0 | 2 319 | 0 |
| 2012 | 0 | 56 531 | 14 616 | 16 098 | 120 | 511 | 6 624 | 872 | 0 | 45 922 |
| 2013 | 252 | 45 994 | 13 606 | 3 539 | 0 | 0 | 8 419 | 1 601 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 3 099 | 16 819 | 0 | 524 | 0 | 204 | 7 370 | 1 057 | 0 | 13 500 |

**Table2.6: Number of households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and province, 2015**

| Province | Source | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Agribank | Cottco | Cargil | GMB | LDT | FSI-Agricom | Grafax | ZLT | Other |
| Manicaland | 0 | 288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland Central | 0 | 6 604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 181 | 204 | 130 |
| Mashonaland East | 3 030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 |
| Mashonaland West | 69 | 503 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 853 | 2 018 |
| Matebeleland North | 0 | 809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Matebeleland South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Midlands | 0 | 7 194 | 0 | 278 | 0 | 204 | 3189 | 0 | 10 132 |
| Masvingo | 0 | 1 421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 074 |
| **Total** | **3 099** | **16 819** | **0** | **524** | **0** | **204** | **7 370** | **1 057** | **13 500** |

**Table 2.7: Number of households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and natural region, 2015**

| | Source | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Agribank | Cottco | Cargil | GMB | LDT | FSI-Agricom | Grafax | ZLT | Other |
| Region I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region II | 69 | 688 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 853 | 0 |
| Region III | 157 | 2 447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 032 | 204 | 4 091 |
| Region IV | 2 874 | 11 548 | 0 | 524 | 0 | 204 | 5 952 | 0 | 8 058 |
| Region V | 0 | 2 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276 | 0 | 1 351 |
| **Total** | **3 099** | **16 819** | 0 | **524** | 0 | **204** | **7 370** | **1 057** | **13 500** |

**Table 2.8: Number of households receiving loans/credit by source of loan and sex of household head, 2015**

| | Source | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sex of head of household | Agribank | Cottco | Cargil | GMB | LDT | FSI-Agricom | Grafax | ZLT | Other |
| Male | 2 623 | 14 323 | 0 | 524 | 0 | 204 | 5 567 | 1 057 | 11 130 |
| Female | 476 | 2 495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 803 | 0 | 2 370 |
| **Total** | **3 099** | **16 819** | 0 | **524** | 0 | **204** | **7 370** | **1 057** | **13 500** |

**Table 2.9: Number of households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | Type of loan/credit | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Short term | Medium term | Long term | **Total** |
| 2010 | 86 601 | 432 | 224 | **87 257** |
| 2011 | 116 022 | 2 101 | 185 | **118 308** |
| 2012 | 130 615 | 6 381 | 0 | **136 996** |
| 2013 | 117 816 | 141 | 174 | **118 131** |
| 2015 | 69 269 | 0 | 0 | **69 269** |

**Table 2.10: Number of households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and province, 2015**

| Province | Type of loan/credit | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Short term | Medium term | Long term | **Total** |
| Manicaland | 4 441 | 0 | 0 | **4 441** |
| Mashonaland Central | 23 122 | 0 | 0 | **23 122** |
| Mashonaland East | 3 523 | 0 | 0 | **3 523** |
| Mashonaland West | 8 686 | 0 | 0 | **8 686** |
| Matebeleland North | 1 735 | 0 | 0 | **1 735** |
| Matebeleland South | 425 | 0 | 0 | **425** |
| Midlands | 23 326 | 0 | 0 | **23 326** |
| Masvingo | 4 010 | 0 | 0 | **4 010** |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **0** | **69 269** |

**Table 2.11: Number of households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and natural region, 2015**

| | Type of loan/credit | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Short-term Household Count | Medium-term Household Count | Both Household Count |
| Region I | | | |
| Region II | 10 684 | 0 | 0 |
| Region III | 10 226 | 0 | 0 |
| Region IV | 38 201 | 0 | 0 |
| Region V | 10 158 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **0** |

**Table 2.12: Number of households receiving loans/credits by type of loan and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Sex of head of household | Type of loan/credit | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Short-term Household Count | Medium-term Household Count | Both Household Count |
| Male | 57 228 | 0 | 0 |
| Female | 12 040 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **0** |

**Table 2.13: Number of households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Year | Purpose of loan | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crop inputs | Livestock Inputs | Farm equipment | Livestock | Tillage services | Other |
| 2010 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 117 812 | - | 47 | - | - | 47 |
| 2012 | 136 710 | - | 198 | - | - | 141 |
| 2013 | 116 815 | 270 | 510 | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 69 269 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 178 | 652 |

**Table 2.14: Number of households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and province, 2015**

| Province | Purpose of loan | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crop inputs | Livestock Inputs | Farm equipment | Livestock | Tillage services | Other |
| Manicaland | 4 441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland Central | 23 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 652 |
| Mashonaland East | 3 523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mashonaland West | 8 686 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Matebeleland North | 1 735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Matebeleland South | 425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 0 |
| Midlands | 23 326 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Masvingo | 4 010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **129** | **0** | **178** | **652** |

**Table 2.15: Number of households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and natural region, 2015**

| | Purpose of loan | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crop inputs | Livestock Inputs | Farm equipment | Livestock Purchased | Tillage services | Other |
| Region I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region II | 10 684 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 215 |
| Region III | 10 226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 437 |
| Region IV | 38 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 0 |
| Region V | 10 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **129** | **0** | **178** | **652** |

**Table 2.16: Number of households receiving loans/credits by purpose of loan and sex of head of household, 2015**

| | Purpose of loan | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crop inputs | Livestock Inputs | Farm equipment | Livestock Purchased | Tillage services | Other |
| Male | 57 228 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 178 | 116 |
| Female | 12 040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 536 |
| **Total** | **69 269** | **0** | **129** | **0** | **178** | **652** |

**Table 2.17: Number of households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by year, 2010 - 2013**

| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hired Draught Power | Farm Count | 200 617 | - | 175 187 | 233 960 |
| | Cost (US$) | 8 951 930 | - | 9 154 058 | 11 520 559 |

**Table 2.18: Number of households and cost (US$) of hired draught power by province, 2013**

| | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matabeleland North | Matabeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hired draught power | Farm count | 53 855 | 30 268 | 39 905 | 23 533 | 10 721 | 9 546 | 32 629 | 33 503 | **233 960** |
| | Cost (US$) | 2 399 362 | 1 294 625 | 1 827 368 | 1 269 538 | 445 698 | 656 927 | 1 896 578 | 1 730 464 | **11 520 559** |

**Table 2.19: Number of households and cost (US$) of hired draught power and natural region, 2013**

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hired Draught Power | Farm Count | 7 278 | 58 304 | 49 539 | 77 551 | 41 288 | **233 960** |
| | Cost (US$) | 262 476 | 2 917 705 | 2 371 311 | 3 886 946 | 2 082 121 | **11 520 559** |

**Table 2.20: Number of households and cost (US$) of draught power used by sex of head of household, 2013**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hired Draught Power | Farm count | 112 328 | 121 632 | **233 960** |
| | Cost (US$) | 6 021 157 | 5 499 402 | **11 520 559** |

**Table 2.21: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Crop | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 # | 2015 # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed Maize | Household Count | 922 774 | 1 085 240 | 1 014 496 | 1 074 273 | 1 054 237 |
| | Quantity(t) | 17 579 | 21 713 | 18 240 | 18 440 | 15 034 |
| | Value (USD) | 16 977 480 | 25 525 752 | 28 754 195 | 31 632 021 | 24 225 013 |
| Hybrid Maize | Household Count | - | - | - | 874 477 | 692 589 |
| | Quantity(t) | - | - | - | 15 033 | 10 193 |
| | Value (USD) | - | - | - | 30 013 621 | 22 027 965 |
| Other Maize | Household Count | - | - | - | 199 796 | 361 648 |
| | Quantity(t) | - | - | - | 3 407 | 4 841 |
| | Value (USD) | - | - | - | 1 618 400 | 2 197 048 |
| Sorghum | Household Count | 395 415 | 380 179 | 345 047 | 349 578 | 261 020 |
| | Quantity(t) | 3 370 | 3 421 | 2 844 | 3 047 | 2 114 |
| | Value (USD) | 1 549 059 | 1 841 565 | 1 544 062 | 1 870 974 | 1 152 109 |
| Hybrid Sorghum | Household Count | - | - | - | 100 675 | 46 861 |
| | Quantity(t) | - | - | - | 815 | 390 |
| | Value (USD) | - | - | - | 775 275 | 397 238 |
| Other Sorghum | Household Count | - | - | - | 248 903 | 214 159 |
| | Quantity(t) | - | - | - | 2 232 | 1 725 |
| | Value (USD) | - | - | - | 1 095 699 | 754 871 |
| Wheat | Household Count | 1 357 | 462 | 559 | 415 | 563 |
| | Quantity(t) | | - | - | - | - |
| | Value (USD) | 12 003 | 3 591 | 3 758 | 1 501 | 4 225 |
| Barley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 2.21: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Crop | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 # | 2015 # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mhunga/Nyawuti/Pearl Millet | Household Count | 181 732 | 180 921 | 193 451 | 174 294 | 150 052 |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 639 | 1 744 | 1 640 | 1 655 | 1 351 |
| | Value (USD) | 628 452 | 954 621 | 792 154 | 859 898 | 710 520 |
| Rapoko/Rukweza/Finger Millet | Household Count | 142 276 | 148 963 | 101 186 | 105 146 | 79 501 |
| | Quantity(t) | 669 | 696 | 417 | 430 | 298 |
| | Value (USD) | 472 264 | 528 898 | 327 113 | 335 055 | 244 355 |
| Rice* | Household Count | 9 180 | 22 915 | 16 907 | 10 441 | 19 294 |
| | Value (USD) | 67 130 | 107 318 | 75 111 | 72 764 | 78 506 |
| Sesame/Runinga* | Household Count | 0 | 4 618 | 2 433 | 1 619 | 3 375 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 1 473 655 | 6 372 | 4 475 | 34 890 |
| Flue-Cured Tobacco* | Household Count | 16 682 | 34 084 | 26 716 | 47 332 | 56 450 |
| | Value (USD) | 664 619 | 973 287 | 758 405 | 1 517 969 | 1 557 867 |
| Burley Tobacco* | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 647 | 0 | 0 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 14 358 | 0 | 0 |
| Cotton | Household Count | 127 501 | 156 048 | 190 625 | 139 896 | 79 509 |
| | Quantity(t) | 3 234 | 4 184 | 4 647 | 3 461 | 1 583 |
| | Value (USD) | 3 543 455 | 6 491 823 | 7 847 126 | 5 776 955 | 2 665 567 |
| Ground-nuts(unshelled) | Household Count | 765 772 | 832 334 | 699 858 | 581 531 | 559 486 |
| | Quantity(t) | 10 197 | 11 078 | 7 879 | 6 921 | 6 006 |
| | Value (USD) | 7 502 600 | 14 953 847 | 8 417 425 | 7 940 101 | 6 669 228 |

**Table 2.21: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Crop | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 # | 2015 # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sunflowers(threshed) | Household Count | 94 318 | 92 735 | 77 860 | 61 191 | 71 652 |
| | Quantity(t) | 484 | 453 | 369 | 306 | 316 |
| | Value (USD) | 278 877 | 249 253 | 249 042 | 190 202 | 182 906 |
| Soyabeans(threshed) | Household Count | 53 718 | 39 372 | 30 869 | 28 724 | 27 632 |
| | Quantity(t) | 544 | 357 | 449 | 456 | 329 |
| | Value (USD) | 351 637 | 264 165 | 412 376 | 357 411 | 311 549 |
| Popcorn* | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 5 141 | 2 608 | 4 527 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 14 727 | 12 249 | 11 107 |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 382 033 | 498 052 | 360 528 | 320 863 | 410 232 |
| | Quantity(t) | 2 452 | 3 179 | 1 985 | 1 871 | 2 659 |
| | Value (USD) | 2 010 668 | 3 252 476 | 2 151 329 | 2 132 992 | 3 000 067 |
| Sweet potatoes* | Household Count | 64 753 | 196 250 | 165 457 | 126 893 | 180 654 |
| | Value (USD) | 970 015 | 187 610 736 | 1 720 956 | 1 863 446 | 2 271 326 |
| Yams/Cassava | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 2 342 | 2 014 | 9 070 |
| | Quantity(tonnes) | - | - | - | | - |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 31 818 | 70 221 | 166 306 |
| Edible dry beans: for | Household Count | 289 169 | 295 762 | 270 487 | 303 044 | 92 198 |
| Consuption | Quantity(t) | 1 220 | 1 178 | 1 082 | 1 476 | 515 |
| | Value (USD) | 1 138 043 | 1 150 039 | 1 215 702 | 1 591 945 | 689 330 |
| Cowpeas/Nyemba | Household Count | - | - | - | - | 218 578 |
| | Quantity(t) | - | - | - | - | 708 |
| | Value (USD) | - | - | - | - | 689 080 |

**Table 2.21: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Crop | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 # | 2015 # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed Potatoes | Household Count | 1 314 | 6 587 | 6 792 | 5 880 | 9 420 |
| | Quantity(t) | 97 | 120 | 272 | 334 | 1 082 |
| | Value (USD) | 73 701 | 162 563 | 532 839 | 268 744 | 1 187 361 |
| Vegetables:Onions* | Household Count | 283 | 167 | 385 | 509 | 879 |
| | Value (USD) | 4 210 | 5 243 | 1 590 | 1 | 6 241 |
| Vegetables:Peas* | Household Count | 0 | 882 | 1 029 | 381 | 839 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 9 381 | 4 634 | 4 539 | 9 324 |
| Vegetables:Tomatoes* | Household Count | 1 160 | 8 123 | 6 912 | 5 386 | 14 170 |
| | Value (USD) | 10 071 | 62 728 | 76 927 | 62 784 | 212 584 |
| Paprika* | Household Count | 1 500 | 2 586 | 2 504 | 3 250 | 1 633 |
| | Value (US$) | 6 806 | 67 294 | 16 899 | 35 276 | 17 618 |
| Other Vegetables* | Household Count | 3 254 | 14 243 | 13 481 | 7 874 | 9 898 |
| | Value (USD) | 33 503 | 144 152 | 95 318 | 73 567 | 147 747 |
| Garden Flowers, Shrubs, Seedlings etc* | Household Count | 0 | 279 | 360 | 138 | 499 |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 516 | 2 570 | 144 | 3 413 |

**Table 2.22: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and province, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hybrid Maize | Household Count | 130 906 | 86 617 | 124 897 | 57 406 | 39 364 | 52 167 | 83 414 | 117 818 | **692 589** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 620 | 1 231 | 1 566 | 1 049 | 491 | 679 | 1 599 | 1 956 | **10 193** |
| | Value (USD) | 3 601 925 | 2 404 205 | 3 455 596 | 2 405 052 | 929 501 | 1 212 536 | 3 623 468 | 4 395 682 | **22 027 965** |
| Other Maize | Household Count | 64 488 | 52 377 | 48 182 | 36 650 | 46 177 | 17 792 | 50 740 | 45 244 | **361 648** |
| | Quantity(t) | 760 | 703 | 431 | 547 | 832 | 282 | 812 | 473 | **4 841** |
| | Value (USD) | 411 657 | 305 086 | 228 123 | 205 352 | 322 651 | 178 199 | 304 713 | 241 266 | **2 197 048** |
| Hybrid Sorghum | Household Count | 12 405 | 3 371 | 6 328 | 981 | 3 641 | 5 969 | 6 248 | 7 916 | **46 861** |
| | Quantity(t) | 95 | 41 | 54 | 6 | 35 | 36 | 47 | 76 | **390** |
| | Value (USD) | 85 829 | 28 158 | 74 867 | 6 354 | 41 528 | 34 689 | 47 799 | 78 013 | **397 238** |
| Other Sorghum | Household Count | 35 844 | 33 412 | 25 018 | 6 778 | 24 491 | 29 349 | 24 564 | 34 704 | **214 159** |
| | Quantity(t) | 314 | 308 | 168 | 46 | 185 | 209 | 163 | 331 | **1 725** |
| | Value (USD) | 124 817 | 96 221 | 72 136 | 25 444 | 82 945 | 149 633 | 79 369 | 124 307 | **754 871** |
| Wheat* | Household Count | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **563** |
| | Value (USD) | 4 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 225** |
| Mhunga/Nyawuti/Pearl Millet | Household Count | 32 042 | 4 644 | 10 541 | 194 | 34 876 | 35 579 | 5 440 | 26 737 | **150 052** |
| | Quantity(t) | 315 | 19 | 49 | 1 | 388 | 331 | 31 | 217 | **1 351** |
| | Value (USD) | 122 358 | 10 308 | 32 531 | 607 | 193 994 | 227 742 | 17 428 | 105 553 | **710 520** |
| Rapoko/Rukweza/Finger Millet | Household Count | 18 709 | 4 253 | 15 863 | 2 334 | 126 | 425 | 6 562 | 31 229 | **79 501** |
| | Quantity(t) | 57 | 14 | 42 | 6 | | | 30 | 147 | **298** |
| | Value (USD) | 48 649 | 18 039 | 44 639 | 7 599 | 253 | 671 | 22 566 | 101 939 | **244 355** |
| Rice* | Household Count | 1 140 | 135 | 2 479 | 827 | 0 | 0 | 1 434 | 13 279 | **19 294** |
| | Value (USD) | 4 670 | 270 | 14 648 | 3 019 | 0 | 0 | 4 095 | 51 804 | **78 506** |
| Sesame/Runinga* | Household Count | 2 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 215 | **3 375** |
| | Value (USD) | 33 470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 420 | **34 890** |
| Flue-Cured Tobacco* | Household Count | 7 667 | 18 349 | 5 057 | 25 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **56 450** |
| | Value (USD) | 205 070 | 560 109 | 145 034 | 643 601 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 053 | **1 557 867** |

**Table 2.22: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and province, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton | Household Count | 6 587 | 27 547 | . | 4 578 | 2 965 | . | 33 163 | 4 668 | **79 509** |
| | Quantity(t) | 124 | 604 | . | 79 | 34 | . | 666 | 75 | **1 583** |
| | Value (USD) | 215 122 | 1 000 812 | . | 138 751 | 66 761 | . | 1 121 424 | 122 697 | **2 665 567** |
| Ground-nuts(unshelled) | Household Count | 87 912 | 77 835 | 101 693 | 36 980 | 20 174 | 46 645 | 70 812 | 117 435 | **559 486** |
| | Quantity(t) | 843 | 963 | 1 366 | 372 | 138 | 298 | 852 | 1 174 | **6 006** |
| | Value (USD) | 947 846 | 942 654 | 1 367 137 | 407 480 | 142 205 | 363 455 | 1 018 989 | 1 479 462 | **6 669 228** |
| Sunflowers(threshed) | Household Count | 14 801 | 13 064 | 14 950 | 5 986 | 2 236 | 3 423 | 8 964 | 8 228 | **71 652** |
| | Quantity(t) | 45 | 73 | 50 | 35 | 14 | 10 | 61 | 30 | **316** |
| | Value (USD) | 24 335 | 39 314 | 24 010 | 19 712 | 9 757 | 6 160 | 35 557 | 24 061 | **182 906** |
| Soyabeans(threshed) | Household Count | 374 | 10 553 | 2 173 | 12 620 | . | . | 610 | 1 302 | **27 632** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 | 173 | 4 | 135 | . | . | 10 | 5 | **329** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 301 | 178 944 | 4 739 | 101 398 | . | . | 19 205 | 5 963 | **311 549** |
| Popcorn* | Household Count | 1 533 | 1 005 | 971 | 693 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 96 | **4 527** |
| | Value (USD) | 2 292 | 4 682 | 2 419 | 1 294 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 192 | **11 107** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 83 495 | 16 444 | 55 590 | 15 787 | 16 985 | 41 370 | 58 811 | 121 750 | **410 232** |
| | Quantity(t) | 650 | 50 | 235 | 58 | 83 | 190 | 357 | 1 035 | **2 659** |
| | Value (USD) | 618 358 | 58 941 | 293 496 | 73 645 | 100 584 | 260 526 | 434 541 | 1 159 975 | **3 000 067** |
| Sweet potatoes* | Household Count | 14 801 | 24 538 | 41 409 | 12 029 | 543 | 724 | 18 964 | 67 646 | **180 654** |
| | Value (USD) | 143 901 | 270 776 | 905 706 | 135 218 | 2 891 | 3 842 | 197 803 | 611 189 | **2 271 326** |
| Yams/Cassava* | Household Count | 8 852 | 0 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 070** |
| | Value (USD) | 165 002 | 0 | 1 304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **166 306** |
| Edible dry beans: for Consuption | Household Count | 10 874 | 14 204 | 24 389 | 5 589 | 9 111 | 17 683 | 2 159 | 8 188 | **92 198** |
| | Quantity(t) | 77 | 133 | 151 | 35 | 33 | 49 | 8 | 29 | **515** |
| | Value (USD) | 106 384 | 171 527 | 192 090 | 64 370 | 34 306 | 70 834 | 9 063 | 40 757 | **689 330** |
| Cow Peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 27 760 | 56 469 | 34 166 | 18 437 | 2 196 | 2 067 | 38 535 | 38 948 | **218 578** |
| | Quantity(t) | 72 | 193 | 90 | 62 | 4 | 5 | 149 | 133 | **708** |
| | Value (USD) | 77 932 | 162 520 | 87 333 | 62 747 | 5 488 | 5 539 | 146 800 | 140 720 | **689 080** |

**Table 2.22: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and province, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed Potatoes | Household Count | 6 869 | 1 092 | 1 023 | 436 | . | . | . | . | **9 420** |
| | Quantity(t) | 968 | 20 | 18 | 77 | . | . | . | . | **1 082** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 073 050 | 14 028 | 14 780 | 85 504 | . | . | . | . | **1 187 361** |
| Vegetables:Onions* | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **879** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 6 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **6 241** |
| Vegetables:Peas* | Household Count | . | . | 676 | . | 162 | . | . | . | **839** |
| | Value (USD) | . | . | 6 729 | . | 2 594 | . | . | . | **9 324** |
| Vegetables:Tomatoes* | Household Count | 916 | 1 004 | 9 412 | 827 | 0 | 0 | 440 | 1 570 | **14 170** |
| | Value (USD) | 18 898 | 3 202 | 127 809 | 2 562 | 0 | 0 | 53 696 | 6 418 | **212 584** |
| Paprika* | Household Count | 899 | 169 | 0 | 566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 633** |
| | Value (US$) | 6 759 | 844 | 0 | 10 015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **17 618** |
| Other Vegetables* | Household Count | 584 | 169 | 7 902 | 719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 524 | **9 898** |
| | Value (USD) | 876 | 2 702 | 114 136 | 28 462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 572 | **147 747** |
| Garden Flowers, Shrubs, Seedlings etc* | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 223 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **499** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 445 | 2 968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 413** |

**Table 2.23: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hybrid Maize | Household Count | 16 577 | 191 450 | 127 633 | 256 640 | 100 288 | **692 589** |
| | Quantity(t) | 138 | 2 667 | 2 055 | 4 000 | 1 332 | **10 193** |
| | Value (USD) | 353 787 | 5 745 769 | 4 681 234 | 8 624 217 | 2 622 959 | **22 027 965** |
| Other Maize | Household Count | 6 935 | 84 026 | 63 614 | 146 273 | 60 800 | **361 648** |
| | Quantity(t) | 54 | 1 009 | 820 | 2 086 | 873 | **4 841** |
| | Value (USD) | 33 152 | 500 091 | 348 926 | 955 148 | 359 730 | **2 197 048** |
| Hybrid Sorghum | Household Count | 0 | 2 097 | 6 485 | 28 445 | 9 833 | **46 861** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 13 | 40 | 242 | 95 | **390** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 11 930 | 36 714 | 251 424 | 97 169 | **397 238** |
| Other Sorghum | Household Count | 458 | 10 247 | 16 194 | 106 999 | 80 260 | **214 159** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 | 56 | 78 | 773 | 816 | **1 725** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 375 | 30 245 | 36 613 | 358 794 | 327 843 | **754 871** |
| Wheat | Household Count | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **563** |
| | Quantity(t) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **7** |
| | Value (USD) | 4 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 225** |
| Mhunga/Nyawuti/Pearl Millet | Household Count | 0 | 898 | 6 680 | 87 384 | 55 091 | **150 052** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 5 | 33 | 744 | 569 | **1 351** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 6 336 | 20 979 | 414 876 | 268 329 | **710 520** |
| Rapoko/Rukweza/Finger Millet | Household Count | 1 626 | 21 270 | 13 095 | 38 265 | 5 246 | **79 501** |
| | Quantity(t) | 5 | 61 | 42 | 165 | 24 | **298** |
| | Value (USD) | 6 565 | 68 790 | 35 073 | 112 369 | 21 558 | **244 355** |

**Table 2.23: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rice* | Household Count | 0 | 1 787 | 2 332 | 11 421 | 3 754 | **19 294** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 8 488 | 11 130 | 44 669 | 14 220 | **78 506** |
| Sesame/Runinga* | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 151 | 2 223 | **3 375** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 715 | 33 175 | **34 890** |
| Flue-Cured Tobacco* | Household Count | 271 | 46 415 | 6 117 | 2 713 | 933 | **56 450** |
| | Value (USD) | 6 768 | 1 267 842 | 171 298 | 84 006 | 27 953 | **1 557 867** |
| Cotton | Household Count | 0 | 3 724 | 13 726 | 48 008 | 14 051 | **79 509** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 50 | 315 | 952 | 266 | **1 583** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 88 960 | 529 885 | 1 598 780 | 447 942 | **2 665 567** |
| Ground-nuts(unshelled) | Household Count | 1 080 | 128 933 | 103 897 | 234 329 | 91 247 | **559 486** |
| | Quantity(t) | 3 | 1 273 | 1 217 | 2 829 | 684 | **6 006** |
| | Value (USD) | 4 475 | 1 331 739 | 1 391 106 | 3 131 876 | 810 032 | **6 669 228** |
| Sunflowers(threshed) | Household Count | 0 | 22 015 | 15 945 | 28 048 | 5 643 | **71 652** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 107 | 65 | 124 | 19 | **316** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 60 191 | 45 108 | 66 214 | 11 392 | **182 906** |
| Soyabeans(threshed) | Household Count | 0 | 19 318 | 5 521 | 1 209 | 1 585 | **27 632** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 249 | 66 | 9 | 5 | **329** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 236 869 | 52 232 | 15 449 | 7 000 | **311 549** |

**Table 2.23: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Popcorn* | Household Count | 0 | 3 282 | 186 | 1 058 | 0 | **4 527** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 7 004 | 282 | 3 822 | 0 | **11 107** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 124 | 62 393 | 60 646 | 197 357 | 89 712 | **410 232** |
| | Quantity(t) | 0 | 227 | 326 | 1 540 | 566 | **2 659** |
| | Value (USD) | 247 | 297 476 | 405 716 | 1 672 035 | 624 592 | **3 000 067** |
| Sweet potatoes* | Household Count | 3 901 | 65 123 | 27 179 | 70 629 | 13 822 | **180 654** |
| | Value (USD) | 54 665 | 1 073 561 | 397 144 | 660 338 | 85 619 | **2 271 326** |
| Yams/Cassava* | Household Count | 7 628 | 1 288 | 0 | 153 | 0 | **9 070** |
| | Value (USD) | 145 743 | 19 028 | 0 | 1 535 | 0 | **166 306** |
| Edible dry beans:for consumption | Household Count | 456 | 36 215 | 14 647 | 28 493 | 12 388 | **92 198** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 | 222 | 142 | 121 | 28 | **515** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 920 | 309 525 | 182 809 | 156 175 | 38 901 | **689 330** |
| Cow Peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 214 | 50 363 | 41 060 | 92 287 | 34 654 | **218 578** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 | 139 | 130 | 332 | 107 | **708** |
| | Value (USD) | 665 | 154 136 | 128 241 | 291 396 | 114 642 | **689 080** |
| Seed Potatoes | Household Count | 2 535 | 6 440 | 446 | . | . | **9 420** |
| | Quantity(t) | 879 | 160 | 44 | . | . | **1 082** |
| | Value (US$) | 954 062 | 176 169 | 57 130 | . | . | **1 187 361** |
| Vegetables:Onions* | Household Count | 0 | 879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **879** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 6 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **6 241** |

**Table 2.23: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and natural region, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vegetables:Peas* | Household Count | 0 | 676 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **839** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 6 729 | 0 | 0 | 2 594 | **9 324** |
| Vegetables:Tomatoes* | Household Count | 0 | 8 900 | 2 396 | 2 088 | 786 | **14 170** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 127 808 | 17 934 | 64 485 | 2 357 | **212 584** |
| Paprika* | Household Count | 0 | 1 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 633** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 17 618 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **17 618** |
| Other Vegetables* | Household Count | 0 | 8 700 | 506 | 169 | 524 | **9 898** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 134 482 | 11 357 | 337 | 1 572 | **147 747** |
| Garden Flowers, Shrubs, Seedlings etc* | Household Count | 0 | 499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **499** |
| | Value (USD) | 0 | 3 413 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 413** |

**Table 2.24: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hybrid Maize | Household Count | 399 833 | 292 756 | **692 589** |
| | Quantity(t) | 6 141 | 4 052 | **10 193** |
| | Value (USD) | 13 290 108 | 8 737 857 | **22 027 965** |
| Other Maize | Household Count | 217 541 | 144 107 | **361 648** |
| | Quantity(t) | 3 196 | 1 645 | **4 841** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 393 848 | 803 200 | **2 197 048** |
| Hybrid Sorghum | Household Count | 32 092 | 14 769 | **46 861** |
| | Quantity(t) | 280 | 109 | **390** |
| | Value (USD) | 277 809 | 119 429 | **397 238** |
| Other Sorghum | Household Count | 130 321 | 83 838 | **214 159** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 088 | 636 | **1 725** |
| | Value (USD) | 456 712 | 298 159 | **754 871** |
| Wheat | Household Count | 282 | 282 | **563** |
| | Quantity(t) | 6 | 1 | **7** |
| | Value (USD) | 2 817 | 1 408 | **4 225** |
| Mhunga/Nyawuti/Pearl Millet | Household Count | 85 794 | 64 258 | **150 052** |
| | Quantity(t) | 840 | 511 | **1 351** |
| | Value (USD) | 413 540 | 296 980 | **710 520** |
| Rapoko/Rukweza/Finger Millet | Household Count | 44 615 | 34 886 | **79 501** |
| | Quantity(t) | 172 | 125 | **298** |
| | Value (USD) | 141 554 | 102 801 | **244 355** |

**Table 2.24: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rice* | Household Count | 11 722 | 7 572 | **19 294** |
| | Value (USD) | 47 767 | 30 739 | **78 506** |
| Sesame/Runinga* | Household Count | 1 859 | 1 516 | **3 375** |
| | Value (USD) | 29 076 | 5 814 | **34 890** |
| Flue-Cured Tobacco* | Household Count | 47 624 | 8 825 | **56 450** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 325 808 | 232 059 | **1 557 867** |
| Cotton | Household Count | 62 168 | 17 341 | **79 509** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 263 | 320 | **1 583** |
| | Value (USD) | 2 128 048 | 537 520 | **2 665 567** |
| Ground-nuts(unshelled) | Household Count | 317 182 | 242 304 | **559 486** |
| | Quantity(t) | 3 650 | 2 355 | **6 006** |
| | Value (USD) | 3 949 418 | 2 719 810 | **6 669 228** |
| Sunflowers(threshed) | Household Count | 49 170 | 22 481 | **71 652** |
| | Quantity(t) | 217 | 100 | **316** |
| | Value (USD) | 123 265 | 59 641 | **182 906** |
| Soyabeans(threshed) | Household Count | 21 158 | 6 475 | **27 632** |
| | Quantity(t) | 258 | 71 | **329** |
| | Value (USD) | 243 455 | 68 094 | **311 549** |
| Popcorn* | Household Count | 2 777 | 1 750 | **4 527** |
| | Value (USD) | 5 935 | 5 172 | **11 107** |

**Table 2.24: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 221 496 | 188 735 | **410 232** |
| | Quantity(t) | 1 437 | 1 222 | **2 659** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 618 880 | 1 381 186 | **3 000 067** |
| Sweet potatoes* | Household Count | 100 111 | 80 544 | **180 654** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 405 202 | 866 124 | **2 271 326** |
| Yams/cassava* | Household Count | 5 944 | 3 126 | **9 070** |
| | Value (USD) | 99 567 | 66 738 | **166 306** |
| Edible dry beans: for consumption | Household Count | 51 157 | 41 042 | **92 198** |
| | Quantity(t) | 329 | 186 | **515** |
| | Value (USD) | 436 254 | 253 076 | **689 330** |
| Cow Peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 140 794 | 77 784 | **218 578** |
| | Quantity(t) | 467 | 241 | **708** |
| | Value (USD) | 443 694 | 245 386 | **689 080** |
| Seed Potatoes | Household Count | 4 485 | 4 935 | **9 420** |
| | Quantity(t) | 855 | 227 | **1 082** |
| | Value (USD) | 955 804 | 231 557 | **1 187 361** |
| Vegetables:Onions* | Household Count | 515 | 363 | **879** |
| | Value (USD) | 2 298 | 3 943 | **6 241** |
| Vegetables:Peas* | Household Count | 568 | 271 | **839** |
| | Value (USD) | 5 643 | 3 681 | **9 324** |

**Table 2.24: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of seed used by type of seed and sex of head of household, 2015 #**

| Crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vegetables:Tomatoes* | Household Count | 11 043 | 3 127 | **14 170** |
| | Value (USD) | 135 773 | 76 811 | **212 584** |
| Paprika* | Household Count | 818 | 816 | **1 633** |
| | Value (USD) | 12 887 | 4 731 | **17 618** |
| Other Vegetables* | Household Count | 5 725 | 4 173 | **9 898** |
| | Value (USD) | 89 817 | 57 930 | **147 747** |
| Garden Flowers, Shrubs, Seedlings etc* | Household Count | 403 | 96 | **499** |
| | Value (USD) | 1 490 | 1 922 | **3 413** |

**Table 2.25: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and year, 2010 - 2015**

| Type of fertiliser/ input | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All compounds | Quantity(t) | 31 372 | 32 078 | 41 885 | 40 177 | 42 136 |
| | Value(USD) | 14 992 649 | 25 769 020 | 26 474 681 | 28 881 123 | 29 503 660 |
| All nitrates | Quantity(t) | 43 682 | 31 739 | 42 659 | 38 751 | 39 226 |
| | Value(USD) | 16 169 443 | 27 626 360 | 28 367 962 | 29 144 236 | 29 086 002 |
| All phosphates | Quantity(t) | 154 | 732 | 45 | 52 | 96 |
| | Value(USD) | 37 982 | 151 100 | 21 021 | 24 831 | 39 077 |
| Gypsum | Quantity(t) | 482 | 703 | 264 | 410 | 580 |
| | Value(USD) | 79 581 | 149 800 | 54 444 | 142 847 | 197 200 |
| Lime | Quantity(t) | 336 | 253 | 246 | 897 | 952 |
| | Value(USD) | 39 539 | 143 500 | 40 711 | 154 543 | 247 065 |
| Potash | Quantity(t) | 10 | 2 690 | 11 | - | 23 |
| | Value(USD) | 14 183 | 28 100 | 6 297 | - | 6 636 |
| Manure purchased* | Value(USD) | 418 956 | 2 343 700 | 86 076 737 | 1 802 098 | 471 407 |
| Manure own produced* | Value(USD) | 17 816 262 | 21 229 100 | 23 434 491 | 27 731 689 | 19 667 832 |
| Liquid fertiliser* | Value(USD) | 48 937 | 41 500 | 37 528 | 178 959 | 27 907 |
| Herbicides* | Value(USD) | - | 168 100 | 311 907 | 332 689 | 698 611 |
| Pesticides* | Value(USD) | - | 115 610 | 31 618 | 5 949 717 | 4 318 139 |
| Other* | Value(USD) | - | 4 900 | 2 484 | 26 242 | 208 426 |

**Table 2.26: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and province, 2015**

| Type of fertiliser/ input | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All compounds | Quantity(t) | 6 930 | 9 092 | 10 138 | 11 223 | 241 | 238 | 2 258 | 2 016 | **42 136** |
| | Value(USD) | 4 908 072 | 6 434 547 | 6 747 795 | 8 215 870 | 136 546 | 153 127 | 1 521 188 | 1 386 516 | **29 503 660** |
| All nitrates | Quantity(t) | 7 642 | 8 141 | 10 667 | 7 528 | 95 | 236 | 2 385 | 2 531 | **39 226** |
| | Value(USD) | 5 783 746 | 6 133 318 | 7 792 188 | 5 560 551 | 71 031 | 150 729 | 1 688 074 | 1 906 364 | **29 086 002** |
| All phosphates | Quantity(t) | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 60 | **96** |
| | Value(USD) | 6 035 | 3 377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 389 | 4 765 | 24 511 | **39 077** |
| Gypsum | Quantity(t) | 134 | 115 | 201 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 28 | **580** |
| | Value(USD) | 46 323 | 46 322 | 58 051 | 17 925 | 0 | 0 | 8 672 | 19 908 | **197 200** |
| Lime | Quantity(t) | 44 | 534 | 118 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **952** |
| | Value(USD) | 7 487 | 151 520 | 25 542 | 62 516 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **247 065** |
| Potash | Quantity(t) | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | **23** |
| | Value(USD) | 0 | 0 | 4 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 420 | 0 | **6 636** |
| Manure purchased* | Value(USD) | 90 772 | 19 756 | 60 924 | 19 317 | 56 804 | 20 160 | 118 594 | 85 079 | **471 407** |
| Manure own produced* | Value(USD) | 2 982 669 | 1 051 346 | 3 658 918 | 1 133 168 | 803 193 | 1 391 561 | 3 077 735 | 5 569 243 | **19 667 832** |
| Liquid fertiliser* | Value(USD) | 0 | 6 903 | 20 228 | 776 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **27 907** |
| Herbicides* | Value(USD) | 7 815 | 325 983 | 75 066 | 164 663 | 0 | 0 | 109 107 | 15 977 | **698 611** |
| Pesticides* | Value(USD) | 449 508 | 1 617 898 | 417 450 | 733 424 | 0 | 0 | 966 736 | 133 124 | **4 318 139** |
| Other* | Value(USD) | 4 914 | 145 933 | 2 825 | 30 960 | 1 190 | 19 330 | 2 515 | 759 | **208 426** |

**Table 2.27: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2015**

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All compounds | Quantity(t) | 1 380 | 26 533 | 8 199 | 5 370 | 654 | **42 136** |
| | Value(USD) | 982 760 | 18 820 791 | 5 536 408 | 3 721 825 | 441 876 | **29 503 660** |
| All nitrates | Quantity(t) | 967 | 22 724 | 8 594 | 6 430 | 511 | **39 226** |
| | Value(USD) | 770 626 | 16 895 223 | 6 281 549 | 4 789 658 | 348 946 | **29 086 002** |
| All phosphates | Quantity(t) | 0 | 8 | 0 | 86 | 1 | **96** |
| | Value(USD) | 0 | 3 377 | 0 | 35 311 | 389 | **39 077** |
| Gypsum | Quantity(t) | 18 | 394 | 84 | 78 | 7 | **580** |
| | Value(USD) | 7 723 | 123 537 | 24 222 | 38 523 | 3 194 | **197 200** |
| Lime | Quantity(t) | 0 | 782 | 39 | 130 | 0 | **952** |
| | Value(USD) | 0 | 205 581 | 11 327 | 30 158 | 0 | **247 065** |
| Potash | Quantity(t) | 0 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 0 | **23** |
| | Value(USD) | 0 | 868 | 3 348 | 2 420 | 0 | **6 636** |
| Manure purchased* | Value(USD) | 31 620 | 43 892 | 103 680 | 211 391 | 80 823 | **471 407** |
| Manure own produced* | Value(USD) | 152 734 | 4 752 150 | 3 264 269 | 9 535 442 | 1 963 238 | **19 667 832** |
| Liquid fertiliser* | Value(USD) | 0 | 15 809 | 3 634 | 8 464 | 0 | **27 907** |
| Herbicides* | Value(USD) | 0 | 318 129 | 114 731 | 243 846 | 21 905 | **698 611** |
| Pesticides* | Value(USD) | 69 721 | 1 570 539 | 648 734 | 1 666 366 | 362 780 | **4 318 139** |
| Other* | Value(USD) | 0 | 161 357 | 18 167 | 22 697 | 6 206 | **208 426** |

**Table 2.28: Quantity and value of fertiliser and other inputs used by type of input and sex of head of household, 2015**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| All compounds | Quantity(t) | 30 017 | 12 119 | 42 136 |
| | Value (USD) | 21 186 378 | 8 317 282 | 29 503 660 |
| All nitrates | Quantity(t) | 25 690 | 13 535 | 39 226 |
| | Value (USD) | 19 026 578 | 10 059 423 | 29 086 002 |
| All phosphates | Quantity(t) | 63 | 33 | 96 |
| | Value (USD) | 24 842 | 14 236 | 39 077 |
| Gypsum | Quantity(t) | 374 | 207 | 580 |
| | Value (USD) | 123 547 | 73 652 | 197 200 |
| Lime | Quantity(t) | 844 | 108 | 952 |
| | Value (USD) | 222 652 | 24 413 | 247 065 |
| Potash | Quantity(t) | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| | Value (USD) | 6 636 | 0 | 6 636 |
| Manure purchased* | Value (USD) | 316 923 | 154 483 | 471 407 |
| Manure own produced* | Value (USD) | 13 417 212 | 6 250 620 | 19 667 832 |
| Liquid fertiliser* | Value (USD) | 19 958 | 7 949 | 27 907 |
| Herbicides* | Value (USD) | 564 517 | 134 095 | 698 611 |
| Pesticides* | Value (USD) | 3 466 505 | 851 634 | 4 318 139 |
| Other* | Value (USD) | 173 637 | 34 790 | 208 426 |

**Livestock**

Table 3.1: Number of Households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and year, 2009 - 2014
Table 3.2: Number of Households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and province, 2014
Table 3.3: Number of Households, and herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and natural region, 2014
Table 3.4: Number of Households and herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 3.5: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and year, 2014
Table 3.6: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and province, 2014
Table 3.7: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and natural region, 2014
Table 3.8: Number of Households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 3.9: Number of Households, quantity and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014
Table 3.10: Number of Households, quantity and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014
Table 3.11: Number of Households, quantity and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014
Table 3.12: Number of male headed households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014
Table 3.13: Number of female headed households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014

**Table 3.1: Number of households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and year, 2009 - 2014**

| Composition of cattle | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2014 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Household count | number | Household count | number | Household count | number | Household count | number | Household count | number |
| Cattle under 12 months | Male | 209 549 | 308 474 | 217 529 | 305 724 | 208 333 | 290 147 | 201 912 | 280 842 | 141 260 | 208 493 |
| | Female | 196 678 | 295 453 | 218 787 | 309 926 | 207 820 | 296 459 | 190 715 | 270 197 | 134 177 | 196 522 |
| Mature cattle | Steers/Oxen | 403 246 | 890 361 | 427 904 | 962 975 | 460 145 | 1 055 714 | 475 283 | 1 100 803 | 333 568 | 761 971 |
| | Bulls | 120 367 | 163 478 | 155 548 | 220 129 | 173 351 | 244 251 | 179 275 | 262 382 | 137 343 | 200 123 |
| | Heifers | 353 247 | 639 218 | 377 934 | 706 857 | 390 068 | 755 977 | 402 636 | 799 612 | 311 643 | 608 471 |
| | Cows | 529 472 | 1 234 831 | 568 824 | 1 366 039 | 593 510 | 1 502 567 | 592 576 | 1 509 472 | 436 549 | 1 062 170 |
| **Total** | | **633 889** | **3 531 815** | **658 870** | **3 871 651** | **677 726** | **4 145 115** | **688 464** | **4 223 309** | **527 104** | **3 037 750** |
| Draught cattle | | 526 850 | 1 481 774 | 553 992 | 1 674 874 | 582 336 | 1 743 897 | 579 017 | 1 728 417 | 427 069 | 1 181 104 |
| Cows in milk | | 302 670 | 566 768 | 334 130 | 605 714 | 320 172 | 600 036 | 298 619 | 551 869 | 216 431 | 402 775 |

**Table 3.2: Number of households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and province, 2014**

| Composition of cattle | | Manicaland | | Mashonaland Central | | Mashonaland East | | Mashonaland West | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Cattle under 12 months | Male | 22 784 | 30 029 | 14 008 | 19 294 | 14 897 | 19 403 | 10 405 | 16 283 |
| | Female | 19 520 | 25 639 | 12 343 | 17 744 | 16 704 | 21 744 | 12 155 | 16 184 |
| Mature cattle | Steers/Oxen | 52 249 | 112 389 | 39 639 | 88 862 | 54 446 | 123 272 | 31 594 | 75 796 |
| | Bulls | 28 351 | 41 545 | 10 197 | 15 022 | 18 675 | 29 566 | 10 965 | 16 767 |
| | Heifers | 48 749 | 80 501 | 32 017 | 56 618 | 47 627 | 89 429 | 24 079 | 45 464 |
| | Cows | 70 500 | 150 406 | 47 157 | 105 185 | 64 612 | 143 366 | 36 179 | 85 392 |
| **Total** | | **85 373** | **440 508** | **58 460** | **302 725** | **80 701** | **426 781** | **46 007** | **255 886** |
| Draught cattle | | 67 263 | 162 219 | 52 187 | 139 739 | 61 505 | 155 035 | 41 595 | 112 731 |
| Cows in milk | | 34 394 | 55 472 | 20 521 | 36 975 | 27 803 | 43 705 | 17 997 | 32 902 |

| Composition of cattle | | Matebeleland North | | Matebeleland South | | Midlands | | Masvingo | | **Total** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | **Household Count** | **number** |
| Cattle under 12 months | Male | 21 452 | 34 569 | 18 057 | 34 692 | 14 665 | 22 249 | 24 993 | 31 973 | **141 260** | **208 493** |
| | Female | 16 101 | 24 846 | 17 103 | 37 759 | 14 640 | 19 936 | 25 612 | 32 672 | **134 177** | **196 522** |
| Mature cattle | Steers/Oxen | 32 716 | 76 719 | 20 024 | 51 787 | 42 923 | 106 590 | 59 977 | 126 556 | **333 568** | **761 971** |
| | Bulls | 14 797 | 20 377 | 8 163 | 9 733 | 16 593 | 23 302 | 29 603 | 43 811 | **137 343** | **200 123** |
| | Heifers | 27 721 | 64 527 | 27 103 | 79 597 | 40 264 | 74 021 | 64 081 | 118 314 | **311 643** | **608 471** |
| | Cows | 41 817 | 131 941 | 38 296 | 142 932 | 57 198 | 124 006 | 80 792 | 178 942 | **436 549** | **1 062 170** |
| **Total** | | **46 644** | **352 979** | **43 047** | **356 500** | **68 256** | **370 104** | **98 616** | **532 268** | **527 104** | **3 037 750** |
| Draught cattle | | 38 497 | 115 123 | 13 725 | 37 485 | 62 531 | 175 827 | 89 766 | 282 944 | **427 069** | **1 181 104** |
| Cows in milk | | 27 847 | 60 417 | 23 776 | 69 502 | 23 026 | 39 326 | 41 067 | 64 476 | **216 431** | **402 775** |

**Table 3.3: Number of households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and natural region, 2014**

| Composition of cattle | | Region I | | Region II | | Region III | | Region IV | | Region V | | **Total** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | **Household Count** | **number** |
| Cattle under 12 months | Male | 1 248 | 2 094 | 21 723 | 30 333 | 16 346 | 22 865 | 66 166 | 93 955 | 35 777 | 59 247 | **141 260** | **208 493** |
| | Female | 869 | 869 | 22 538 | 30 027 | 18 664 | 24 266 | 63 946 | 88 901 | 28 160 | 52 459 | **134 177** | **196 522** |
| Mature cattle | Steers/Oxen | 2 990 | 7 128 | 68 366 | 153 428 | 60 764 | 146 806 | 148 638 | 337 509 | 52 811 | 117 100 | **333 568** | **761 971** |
| | Bulls | 2 414 | 3 725 | 20 681 | 31 109 | 15 951 | 22 688 | 69 800 | 101 064 | 28 497 | 41 538 | **137 343** | **200 123** |
| | Heifers | 1 780 | 3 102 | 58 329 | 103 096 | 47 907 | 88 351 | 142 224 | 274 656 | 61 402 | 139 266 | **311 643** | **608 471** |
| | Cows | 2 931 | 6 832 | 81 262 | 171 801 | 65 161 | 140 608 | 201 683 | 500 454 | 85 512 | 242 475 | **436 549** | **1 062 170** |
| **Total** | | **4 285** | **23 751** | **105 208** | **519 793** | **80 640** | **445 584** | **237 784** | **1 396 539** | **99 187** | **652 083** | **527 104** | **3 037 750** |
| Draught cattle | | 3 275 | 8 858 | 80 280 | 204 835 | 68 694 | 182 546 | 204 073 | 580 505 | 70 747 | 204 359 | **427 069** | **1 181 104** |
| Cows in milk | | 1 185 | 2 702 | 38 612 | 61 404 | 27 771 | 46 026 | 99 849 | 181 946 | 49 014 | 110 696 | **216 431** | **402 775** |

**Table 3.4: Number of households, herds of cattle owned by composition of herd and sex of head of household, 2014**

| Composition of cattle | | Male | | Female | | **Total** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | **Household Count** | **number** |
| Cattle under 12 months | Male | 89 578 | 139 942 | 51 682 | 68 552 | **141 260** | **208 493** |
| | Female | 87 219 | 131 859 | 46 958 | 64 663 | **134 177** | **196 522** |
| Mature cattle | Steers/Oxen | 219 987 | 505 950 | 113 580 | 256 021 | **333 568** | **761 971** |
| | Bulls | 89 157 | 135 323 | 48 186 | 64 800 | **137 343** | **200 123** |
| | Heifers | 194 940 | 388 137 | 116 703 | 220 333 | **311 643** | **608 471** |
| | Cows | 272 289 | 689 202 | 164 260 | 372 968 | **436 549** | **1 062 170** |
| **Total** | | **331 358** | **1 990 413** | **195 745** | **1 047 337** | **527 104** | **3 037 750** |
| Draught cattle | | 279 333 | 784 270 | 147 736 | 396 833 | **427 069** | **1 181 104** |
| Cows in milk | | 137 801 | 272 374 | 78 630 | 130 400 | **216 431** | **402 775** |

**Table 3.5: Number of households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and year, 2009 - 2014**

| Year | Donkeys | | Sheep | | Goats | | Pigs | | Hybrid Broilers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| 2009 | 136 094 | 462 876 | 42 502 | 234 052 | 625 276 | 3 369 499 | 63 597 | 232 881 | - | - |
| 2010 | 129 109 | 466 553 | 38 071 | 225 181 | 634 643 | 3 593 255 | 65 927 | 260 220 | - | - |
| 2011 | 133 715 | 508 408 | 41 150 | 225 448 | | 3 815 292 | 61 322 | 230 710 | 2 714 | 149 743 |
| 2012 | 133 118 | 473 702 | 39 231 | 220 594 | 693 265 | 4 101 183 | 55 852 | 209 219 | 4 439 | 402 531 |
| 2014 | 109 111 | 413 220 | 37 498 | 211 622 | 551 419 | 3 260 223 | 34 598 | 166 780 | 5 665 | 276 786 |

| Year | Layers | | Indigenous Chickens | | Rabbits | | Turkeys | | Ducks | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| 2009 | - | - | 10 170 000 | 30 246 | 24 996 | 168 584 | 170 064 | 25 148 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | - | - | 916 374 | 9 723 750 | 23 109 | 146 671 | 40 835 | 257 819 | 23 715 | 116 654 |
| 2011 | 1 715 | 37 804 | 944 148 | 9 341 615 | 20 617 | 124 778 | 39 949 | 228 900 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 1 700 | 97 714 | 925 702 | 9 557 206 | 17 367 | 109 043 | 45 251 | 287 978 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | 1 610 | 53 589 | 744 865 | 7 320 252 | 17 028 | 92 196 | 69 344 | 409 276 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 3.6: Number of households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and province, 2014**

| Province | Donkeys | | Sheep | | Goats | | Pigs | | Hybrid Broilers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Manicaland | 4 596 | 13 429 | 7 314 | 26 943 | 110 619 | 494 776 | 3 969 | 13 294 | 1 378 | 50 883 |
| Mashonaland Central | 2 429 | 9 572 | 2 758 | 15 387 | 51 824 | 219 155 | 4 305 | 26 826 | 316 | 41 535 |
| Mashonaland East | 7 012 | 19 257 | 5 588 | 23 494 | 79 981 | 346 940 | 4 972 | 26 130 | 1 566 | 76 075 |
| Mashonaland West | 3 518 | 8 731 | 1 017 | 3 279 | 39 454 | 187 857 | 5 509 | 23 809 | 181 | 6 796 |
| Matebeleland North | 20 768 | 85 589 | 3 250 | 14 072 | 47 836 | 355 449 | 1 948 | 10 739 | 0 | 0 |
| Matebeleland South | 39 840 | 180 264 | 9 858 | 92 337 | 68 631 | 867 944 | 653 | 2 176 | 769 | 43 253 |
| Midlands | 13 239 | 44 924 | 579 | 6 555 | 57 871 | 302 760 | 5 732 | 31 789 | 212 | 10 605 |
| Masvingo | 17 709 | 51 454 | 7 134 | 29 555 | 95 203 | 485 342 | 7 510 | 32 017 | 1 242 | 47 638 |
| **Total** | **109 111** | **413 220** | **37 498** | **211 622** | **551 419** | **3 260 223** | **34 598** | **166 780** | **5 665** | **276 786** |

| Province | Layers | | Indigenous Chickens | | Rabbits | | Turkeys | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Manicaland | 159 | 4 287 | 152 186 | 1 519 996 | 2 363 | 8 295 | 14 246 | 72 618 |
| Mashonaland Central | 326 | 9 126 | 77 662 | 703 921 | 767 | 3 153 | 4 003 | 35 253 |
| Mashonaland East | 284 | 8 698 | 100 982 | 913 143 | 4 535 | 26 241 | 8 225 | 46 525 |
| Mashonaland West | 0 | 0 | 60 059 | 569 842 | 1 628 | 10 284 | 5 444 | 28 314 |
| Matebeleland North | 0 | 0 | 67 071 | 666 664 | 162 | 324 | 1 293 | 9 640 |
| Matebeleland South | 350 | 4 655 | 71 850 | 698 334 | 0 | 0 | 3 457 | 17 513 |
| Midlands | 212 | 5 939 | 87 779 | 923 335 | 1 561 | 5 538 | 6 595 | 39 919 |
| Masvingo | 278 | 20 885 | 127 275 | 1 325 018 | 6 012 | 38 362 | 26 083 | 159 494 |
| **Total** | **1 610** | **53 589** | **744 865** | **7 320 252** | **17 028** | **92 196** | **69 344** | **409 276** |

**Table 3.7: Number of households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and natural region, 2014**

| Natural Region | Donkeys | | Sheep | | Goats | | Pigs | | Hybrid Broilers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Region I | 0 | 0 | 661 | 3 966 | 9 175 | 39 013 | 910 | 4 414 | 392 | 20 550 |
| Region II | 3 591 | 10 020 | 1 948 | 5 447 | 108 445 | 436 050 | 9 589 | 52 019 | 1 357 | 89 847 |
| Region III | 5 691 | 19 195 | 1 307 | 4 730 | 77 652 | 332 241 | 4 068 | 13 168 | 762 | 28 634 |
| Region IV | 57 547 | 205 261 | 21 063 | 95 696 | 234 892 | 1 348 262 | 13 229 | 65 795 | 2 284 | 81 983 |
| Region V | 42 281 | 178 743 | 12 519 | 101 783 | 121 255 | 1 104 657 | 6 802 | 31 383 | 868 | 55 771 |
| **Total** | **109 111** | **413 220** | **37 498** | **211 622** | **551 419** | **3 260 223** | **34 598** | **166 780** | **5 665** | **276 786** |

| Natural Region | Layers | | Indigenous Chickens | | Rabbits | | Turkeys | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Region I | 0 | 0 | 22 314 | 273 362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region II | 543 | 17 155 | 164 011 | 1 647 284 | 4 695 | 32 001 | 12 396 | 79 929 |
| Region III | 67 | 668 | 105 333 | 1 054 676 | 2 419 | 9 520 | 10 678 | 60 769 |
| Region IV | 793 | 31 827 | 315 174 | 2 969 128 | 8 184 | 44 005 | 39 842 | 235 111 |
| Region V | 207 | 3 939 | 138 033 | 1 375 803 | 1 730 | 6 670 | 6 428 | 33 467 |
| **Total** | **1 610** | **53 589** | **744 865** | **7 320 252** | **17 028** | **92 196** | **69 344** | **409 276** |

**Table 3.8: Number of households and other livestock owned by type of livestock and sex of head of household, 2014**

| Sex of head of household | Donkeys | | Sheep | | Goats | | Pigs | | Hybrid Broilers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Male | 68 352 | 261 917 | 24 845 | 141 215 | 320 108 | 1 885 077 | 27 239 | 133 986 | 3 890 | 157 845 |
| Female | 40 759 | 151 303 | 12 652 | 70 407 | 231 311 | 1 375 146 | 7 359 | 32 794 | 1 775 | 118 941 |
| **Total** | **109 111** | **413 220** | **37 498** | **211 622** | **551 419** | **3 260 223** | **34 598** | **166 780** | **5 665** | **276 786** |

| Sex of head of household | Layers | | Indigenous Chickens | | Rabbits | | Turkeys | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number | Household Count | number |
| Male | 888 | 38 709 | 437 520 | 4 532 383 | 13 090 | 72 991 | 44 213 | 280 166 |
| Female | 721 | 14 881 | 307 345 | 2 787 869 | 3 939 | 19 205 | 25 131 | 129 109 |
| **Total** | **1 610** | **53 589** | **744 865** | **7 320 252** | **17 028** | **92 196** | **69 344** | **409 276** |

**Table 3.9: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 43 474 | 519 | 25 815 | 65 533 | 8 302 | 1 464 | 594 | **145 701** |
| | Quantity | 6 861 | 718 | 15 267 | 3 116 | 3 916 | 40 | 66 | **29 983** |
| | Value | 2 929 655 | 400 117 | 12 073 003 | 1 853 691 | 1 862 691 | 15 258 | 34 533 | **19 168 948** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 693 | 0 | 0 | 1 979 | 329 | 122 | 0 | **3 123** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 22 663 | 0 | 0 | 27 326 | 24 551 | 122 | 0 | **74 662** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 686 | 0 | 0 | 2 445 | 114 | 0 | 0 | **3 245** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 16 974 | 0 | 0 | 92 218 | 1 145 | 0 | 0 | **110 336** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 151 091 | 792 | 1 512 | 3 078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **156 473** |
| | Value | 1 585 399 | 4 863 | 26 567 | 12 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 629 040** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 360 468 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 130 | 0 | **361 058** |
| | Value | 3 798 743 | 2 098 | 0 | 0 | 2 249 | 390 | 0 | **3 803 480** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 222 361 | 628 | 20 403 | 54 647 | 5 314 | 30 712 | 1 614 | **335 679** |
| | Value | 3 834 635 | 42 032 | 524 457 | 361 483 | 145 297 | 250 075 | 17 569 | **5 175 547** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 65 969 | 263 | 4 851 | 15 166 | 2 453 | 5 577 | 326 | **94 605** |
| | Value | 922 756 | 5 267 | 59 455 | 83 136 | 87 473 | 59 600 | 3 425 | **1 221 112** |
| Other | Household Count | 10 982 | 0 | 228 | 324 | 0 | 192 | 0 | **11 726** |
| | Value | 229 939 | 0 | 1 660 | 910 | 0 | 1 916 | 0 | **234 425** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Manicaland**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 7 143 | 282 | 6 058 | 24 719 | 1 154 | 415 | 127 | **39 898** |
| | Quantity | 832 | 6 | 2 023 | 949 | 145 | 10 | 51 | **4 016** |
| | Value | 234 738 | 1 127 | 1 355 376 | 679 223 | 116 054 | 5 355 | 31 007 | **2 422 880** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **130** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 652 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **652** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 471 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **471** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **6 103** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 39 195 | 0 | 505 | 1 369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **41 069** |
| | Quantity | 371 995 | 0 | 3 895 | 5 087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **380 978** |
| | Value | | | | | | | | |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 61 011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **61 011** |
| | Value | 581 837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **581 837** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 37 201 | 0 | 4 817 | 13 811 | 678 | 8 385 | 880 | **65 772** |
| | Value | 532 960 | 0 | 45 134 | 132 470 | 6 557 | 66 841 | 14 254 | **798 216** |
| Detergents and | Household Count | 4 551 | 0 | 463 | 3 620 | 98 | 1 656 | 0 | **10 388** |
| disinfections | Value | 40 710 | 0 | 1 637 | 18 771 | 3 126 | 8 603 | 0 | **72 848** |
| Other | Household Count | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **168** |
| | Value | 1 684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 684** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Mashonaland Central**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 1 910 | 0 | 2 523 | 3 337 | 630 | 0 | 0 | **8 400** |
| | Quantity | 72 | 0 | 4 083 | 72 | 456 | 0 | 0 | **4 683** |
| | Value | 33 221 | 0 | 2 688 027 | 62 508 | 136 004 | 0 | 0 | **2 919 760** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | **244** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 1 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | **1 342** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **122** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 196** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 8 515 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **8 778** |
| | Value | 77 542 | 2 634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **80 176** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 43 969 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 0 | **44 226** |
| | Value | 545 902 | 634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 0 | **546 926** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 26 853 | 390 | 2 111 | 6 970 | 481 | 2 712 | 101 | **39 618** |
| | Value | 421 375 | 6 408 | 128 883 | 47 185 | 10 111 | 21 675 | 404 | **636 041** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 7 724 | 263 | 412 | 4 262 | 169 | 1 069 | 0 | **13 899** |
| | Value | 116 401 | 5 267 | 9 381 | 23 393 | 2 364 | 18 671 | 0 | **175 477** |
| Other | Household Count | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **145** |
| | Value | 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **435** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Mashonaland East**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 7 760 | 6 702 | 16 498 | 2 673 | 248 | 0 | 0 | **33 881** |
| | Quantity | 364 | 3 547 | 648 | 1 407 | 14 | 0 | 0 | **5 980** |
| | Value | 160 131 | 2 341 511 | 379 959 | 991 117 | 5 262 | 0 | 0 | **3 877 980** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 124 | 0 | 342 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **560** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | |
| | Value | 1 239 | . | 3 706 | 19 677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **24 623** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **341** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 9 323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 323** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 14 002 | 469 | 920 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **15 391** |
| | Value | 180 031 | 6 016 | 5 097 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **191 144** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 47 417 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **47 604** |
| | Value | 481 177 | 0 | 0 | 2 249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **483 425** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 32 245 | 5 294 | 11 955 | 1 729 | 3 835 | 0 | 0 | **55 058** |
| | Value | 491 676 | 119 617 | 70 211 | 49 232 | 23 853 | 0 | 0 | **754 589** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 8 708 | 1 346 | 3 433 | 1 219 | 1 241 | 179 | 0 | **16 126** |
| | Value | 151 263 | 9 146 | 18 264 | 59 575 | 11 369 | 2 690 | 0 | **252 306** |
| Other | Household Count | 3 499 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 623** |
| | Value | 91 327 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **91 947** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Mashonaland West**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 5 019 | 0 | 500 | 1 753 | 1 721 | 226 | 99 | **9 318** |
| | Quantity | 201 | 0 | 426 | 72 | 1 454 | 3 | 0 | **2 156** |
| | Value | 76 281 | 0 | 285 481 | 45 875 | 416 329 | 1 053 | 594 | **825 613** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 121 | 0 | 0 | **332** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 734 | 1 211 | 0 | 0 | **2 945** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **289** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 474** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 13 742 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **13 828** |
| | Value | 143 342 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **143 770** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 27 741 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **27 741** |
| | Value | 271 623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **271 623** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 27 476 | 0 | 291 | 2 475 | 785 | 2 193 | 101 | **33 321** |
| | Value | 518 431 | 0 | 75 334 | 11 461 | 40 344 | 19 214 | 1 012 | **665 796** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 11 297 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 231 | 406 | 0 | **12 436** |
| | Value | 152 456 | 0 | 0 | 2 756 | 11 846 | 9 755 | 0 | **176 813** |
| Other | Household Count | 465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **465** |
| | Value | 2 788 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 788** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Matebeleland North**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 2 108 | 0 | 436 | 1 773 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 317** |
| | Quantity | 272 | 0 | 198 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **630** |
| | Value | 106 141 | 0 | 279 799 | 78 968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **464 908** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **192** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **575** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **231** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 307** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 9 197 | 119 | 0 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 554** |
| | Value | 121 696 | 238 | 0 | 595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **122 529** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 30 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **30 900** |
| | Value | 386 514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **386 514** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 15 333 | 0 | 436 | 1 907 | 409 | 3 533 | 0 | **21 618** |
| | Value | 297 414 | 0 | 2 765 | 11 938 | 10 474 | 36 224 | 0 | **358 814** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 864 | 0 | 332 | 533 | 111 | 111 | 0 | **1 951** |
| | Value | 13 586 | 0 | 3 322 | 1 066 | 2 217 | 1 108 | 0 | **21 299** |
| Other | Household Count | 5 955 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | **6 251** |
| | Value | 117 380 | 0 | 1 040 | 0 | 0 | 1 916 | 0 | **120 336** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Matebeleland South**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 5 521 | 0 | 977 | 2 507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 005** |
| | Quantity | 2 502 | 0 | 1 345 | 497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 344** |
| | Value | 1 774 793 | 0 | 988 310 | 277 082 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 040 185** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 892 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **892** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 689 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **17 689** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 722 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **722** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | . | 0 | 0 | 72 558 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **72 558** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 9 726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 726** |
| | Value | 134 277 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **134 277** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 24 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **24 932** |
| | Value | 335 396 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **335 396** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 8 511 | 0 | 0 | 1 789 | 114 | 1 758 | 0 | **12 172** |
| | Value | 231 868 | 0 | 0 | 11 301 | 7 496 | 14 755 | 0 | **265 421** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 5 675 | 0 | 265 | 749 | 0 | 921 | 0 | **7 610** |
| | Value | 92 021 | 0 | 15 915 | 7 812 | 0 | 8 348 | 0 | **124 096** |
| Other | Household Count | 178 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **356** |
| | Value | 356 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **534** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Midlands**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 9 525 | 237 | 2 081 | 7 033 | 1 054 | 576 | 0 | **20 506** |
| | Quantity | 1 559 | 712 | 1 562 | 510 | 294 | 13 | 0 | **4 652** |
| | Value | 324 643 | 398 990 | 1 028 918 | 189 031 | 107 460 | 3 589 | 0 | **2 052 631** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212 | . | . | . | **212** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 969** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 21 595 | 264 | 0 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **22 057** |
| | Value | 211 951 | 527 | 0 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **212 676** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 51 649 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **51 649** |
| | Value | 537 770 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **537 770** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 38 349 | 237 | 1 451 | 10 973 | 909 | 4 388 | 0 | **56 307** |
| | Value | 736 013 | 35 624 | 51 279 | 55 055 | 12 219 | 42 014 | 0 | **932 204** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 19 807 | 0 | 855 | 1 732 | 207 | 174 | 147 | **22 922** |
| | Value | 264 077 | 0 | 13 501 | 10 090 | 1 658 | 1 745 | 735 | **291 805** |

**Table 3.10: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and province, 2014**

**Masvingo**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 4 486 | 0 | 6 538 | 7 914 | 1 070 | 0 | 368 | **20 376** |
| | Quantity | 1 058 | 0 | 2 083 | 208 | 159 | 0 | 15 | **3 522** |
| | Value | 219 707 | 0 | 3 105 582 | 141 045 | 95 727 | 0 | 2 932 | **3 564 992** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 0 | **561** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 20 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 663 | 0 | 0 | **23 866** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 345 | 0 | 0 | 610 | 114 | 0 | 0 | **1 069** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 7 650 | 0 | 0 | 5 581 | 1 145 | 0 | 0 | **14 375** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 35 119 | 146 | 537 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **36 071** |
| | Value | 344 564 | 1 464 | 16 657 | 806 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **363 491** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 72 849 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **72 995** |
| | Value | 658 525 | 1 464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **659 989** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 36 393 | 0 | 6 003 | 4 767 | 210 | 3 908 | 532 | **51 813** |
| | Value | 604 899 | 0 | 101 445 | 21 862 | 8 864 | 25 498 | 1 899 | **764 467** |
| Detergents and | Household Count | 7 343 | 0 | 1 177 | 335 | 419 | 0 | 0 | **9 274** |
| disinfections | Value | 92 242 | 0 | 6 552 | 985 | 6 688 | 0 | 0 | **106 467** |
| Other | Household Count | 571 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **717** |
| | Value | 15 970 | 0 | 0 | 732 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **16 702** |

**Table 3.11: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014**

**Region I**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous chickens | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 845 | 282 | 1 337 | 7 013 | 488 | 0 | 0 | **9 965** |
| | Quantity | 78 | 6 | 696 | 170 | 59 | 0 | 0 | **1 007** |
| | Value | 15 493 | 1 127 | 421 412 | 175 240 | 50 569 | 0 | 0 | **663 839** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **137** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 095** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 1 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 216** |
| | Value | 10 074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **10 074** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 4 088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 088** |
| | Value | 38 004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **38 004** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 3 473 | 0 | 1 016 | 2 522 | 0 | 1 310 | 282 | **8 603** |
| | Value | 56 690 | 0 | 9 784 | 15 505 | 0 | 11 454 | 3 944 | **97 376** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 661 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **661** |
| | Value | 7 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **7 201** |
| Other | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 3.11: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014**

**Region II**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous chickens | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 14 847 | 0 | 8 246 | 27 803 | 4 772 | 763 | 226 | **56 657** |
| | Quantity | 1 003 | 0 | 7 630 | 983 | 3 204 | 19 | 51 | **12 890** |
| | Value | 340 857 | 0 | 5 033 835 | 666 367 | 1 506 807 | 6 893 | 31 601 | **7 586 360** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 124 | 0 | 0 | 683 | 215 | 0 | 0 | **1 022** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 1 239 | 0 | 0 | 6 093 | 20 888 | 0 | 0 | **28 220** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 146 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **435** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value | 8 737 | 0 | 0 | 3 474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **12 211** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 27 078 | 263 | 137 | 534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **28 012** |
| | Value | 280 494 | 2 634 | 137 | 3 053 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **286 317** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 66 558 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 | **66 872** |
| | Value | 624 594 | 634 | 0 | 0 | 2 249 | 0 | 0 | **627 477** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 57 213 | 390 | 7 119 | 17 293 | 2 731 | 9 280 | 228 | **94 254** |
| | Value | 966 973 | 6 408 | 236 076 | 104 155 | 94 761 | 73 950 | 7 087 | **1 489 409** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 19 252 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **19 515** |
| | Value | 287 402 | 5 267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **292 669** |
| Other | Household Count | 1 186 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 310** |
| | Value | 11 341 | 0 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **11 961** |

**Table 3.11: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014**

**Region III**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous chickens | Pigs | Goats | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 9 275 | 237 | 5 555 | 10 261 | 493 | 354 | **26 175** |
| | Quantity | 644 | 713 | 1 877 | 565 | 112 | 11 | **3 921** |
| | Value | 204 628 | 398 990 | 1 177 795 | 305 684 | 76 289 | 2 481 | **2 165 867** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | **-** |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 23 665 | 0 | 606 | 862 | 0 | 0 | **25 133** |
| | Value | 260 549 | 0 | 8 617 | 3 438 | 0 | 0 | **272 604** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 62 244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **62 244** |
| | Value | 630 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **630 900** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 38 766 | 237 | 3 811 | 9 305 | 906 | 3 179 | **56 204** |
| | Value | 738 341 | 35 624 | 74 465 | 109 287 | 14 073 | 26 153 | **997 944** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 13 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **13 180** |
| | Value | 172 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **172 393** |
| Other | Household Count | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **155** |
| | Value | 1 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 900** |

**Table 3.11: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014**

**Region IV**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous chickens | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 11 837 | 0 | 8 989 | 18 037 | 2 119 | 347 | 368 | **41 697** |
| | Quantity | 2 935 | 0 | 3 584 | 896 | 453 | 10 | 15 | **7 892** |
| | Value | 1 177 759 | 0 | 4 286 599 | 473 304 | 166 228 | 5 884 | 2 932 | **6 112 707** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 569 | 0 | 0 | 1 084 | 114 | 122 | 0 | **1 889** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 21 424 | 0 | 0 | 18 264 | 3 663 | 122 | 0 | **43 472** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 285 | 0 | 0 | 1 436 | 114 | 0 | 0 | **1 835** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 2 387 | 0 | 0 | 80 538 | 1 145 | 0 | 0 | **84 069** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 66 761 | 529 | 769 | 1 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **69 205** |
| | Value | 710 273 | 2 229 | 17 813 | 2 679 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **732 995** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 160 805 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 0 | **161 081** |
| | Value | 1 773 498 | 1 464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 0 | **1 775 352** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 94 376 | 0 | 6 741 | 21 926 | 1 563 | 13 878 | 731 | **139 215** |
| | Value | 1 618 418 | 0 | 167 889 | 112 728 | 28 966 | 107 179 | 5 195 | **2 040 374** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 23 605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **23 605** |
| | Value | 317 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **317 163** |
| Other | Household Count | 9 273 | 0 | 104 | 324 | 0 | 192 | 0 | **9 893** |
| | Value | 207 514 | 0 | 1 040 | 910 | 0 | 1 916 | 0 | **211 380** |

**Table 3.11: Number of households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and natural region, 2014**

**Region V**

| | | Beef Cattle | Broilers/layer | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 6 668 | 1 687 | 2 419 | 431 | 0 | 0 | **11 205** |
| | Quantity | 2 202 | 1 481 | 502 | 88 | 0 | 0 | **4 273** |
| | Value | 1 190 918 | 1 153 363 | 233 096 | 62 798 | 0 | 0 | **2 640 175** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **212** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 2 969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2969.48** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 255 | 0 | 582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **837** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 5 850 | 0 | 7 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **12 961** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 32 369 | 0 | 537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **32 906** |
| | Value | 324 010 | 0 | 3 040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **327 049** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 66 773 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **66 773** |
| | Value | 731 748 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **731 748** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 28 533 | 1 716 | 3 601 | 114 | 3 065 | 373 | **37 402** |
| | Value | 454 215 | 36 243 | 19 809 | 7 496 | 31 339 | 1 343 | **550 444** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 9 271 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 271** |
| | Value | 138 597 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **138 597** |
| Other | Household Count | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **368** |
| | Value | 9 185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 185** |

**Table 3.12: Number of male headed Communal households, quantity (tonnes) and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous chickens | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Household Count | 27 460 | 519 | 17 467 | 36 531 | 6 336 | 1 157 | 287 | **89 757** |
| | Quantity | 3 963 | 718 | 11 971 | 1 654 | 3 536 | 37 | 6 | **21 885** |
| | Value | 1 469 190 | 400 117 | 9 490 715 | 1 013 237 | 1 610 215 | 13 979 | 1 721 | **13 999 174** |
| Homemade feed | Household Count | 693 | 0 | 0 | 601 | 114 | 122 | 0 | **1 530** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 22 663 | 0 | 0 | 8 205 | 3 663 | 122 | 0 | **34 653** |
| Home grown fodder | Household Count | 686 | 0 | 0 | 1 433 | 114 | 0 | 0 | **2 233** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 16 974 | 0 | 0 | 16 186 | 1 145 | 0 | 0 | **34 304** |
| Veterinary services | Household Count | 95 205 | 673 | 1 106 | 2 395 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **99 379** |
| | Value | 970 621 | 4 625 | 23 207 | 10 070 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 008 523** |
| Dipping levy | Household Count | 226 209 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 130 | 0 | **226 706** |
| | Value | 2 539 660 | 2 098 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 390 | 0 | **2 542 898** |
| Vaccines | Household Count | 152 506 | 628 | 14 434 | 34 731 | 4 084 | 22 170 | 1 146 | **229 699** |
| | Value | 2 660 159 | 42 032 | 430 197 | 256 045 | 109 747 | 189 088 | 8 560 | **3 695 829** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Household Count | 45 438 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **45 701** |
| | Value | 662 743 | 5 267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **668 011** |
| Other | Household Count | 6 375 | 0 | 228 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 927 |
| | Value | 159 025 | 0 | 1 660 | 910 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 595 |

**Table 3.13: Number of female headed Communal households, quantity and value (US$) of livestock inputs used by type of input and year, 2014**

| | | Beef Cattle | Dairy Cattle | Broilers/layers | Indigenous | Pigs | Goats | Sheep | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Purchased stock feed | Holding Count | 16 013 | 0 | 8 348 | 29 002 | 1 966 | 307 | 307 | **55 943** |
| | Quantity | 2 898 | 0 | 3 295 | 1 462 | 380 | 3 | 60 | **8 098** |
| | Value | 1 460 465 | 0 | 2 582 289 | 840 453 | 252 476 | 1 279 | 32 812 | **5 169 774** |
| Homemade feed | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 378 | 215 | 0 | 0 | **1 593** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 121 | 20 888 | 0 | 0 | **40 009** |
| Home grown fodder | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 011** |
| | Quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **76 032** |
| Veterinary services | Holding Count | 55 886 | 119 | 406 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **57 094** |
| | Value | 614 778 | 238 | 3 361 | 2 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **620 516** |
| Dipping levy | Holding Count | 134 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | **134 353** |
| | Value | 1 259 083 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 499 | 0 | 0 | **1 260 582** |
| Vaccines | Holding Count | 69 855 | 0 | 5 969 | 19 915 | 1 230 | 8 543 | 468 | **105 980** |
| | Value | 1 174 477 | 0 | 94 259 | 105 438 | 35 549 | 60 987 | 9 009 | **1 479 719** |
| Detergents and disinfections | Holding Count | 20 531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **20 531** |
| | Value | 260 012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **260 012** |
| Other | Holding Count | 4 606 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | **4 798** |
| | Value | 70 914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 916 | 0 | **72 831** |

**Crop production**

Table 4.1: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015
Table 4.2: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015
Table 4.3: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015
Table 4.4: Number of Households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015
Table 4.5: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015
Table 4.6: Number of Households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015
Table 4.7: Number of Households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015
Table 4.8: Number of Households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Household Count | 1 091 149 | 1 072 232 | 1 024 566 | 951 153 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 958 499 | 860 110 | 802 484 | 655 088 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 410 797 | 479 029 | 406 417 | 287 976 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 429 | 557 | 506 | 440 |
| Yellow Maize | Household Count | 9 817 | 5 654 | 5 112 | 18 036 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 4 413 | 1 486 | 2 730 | 8 500 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 1 149 | 382 | 1 045 | 2 174 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 260 | 257 | 383 | 256 |
| Total Maize | Household Count | 1 093 362 | 1 072 792 | 1 026 474 | 957 441 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 960 368 | 861 596 | 805 214 | 663 588 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 411 285 | 479 411 | 407 462 | 290 149 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 428 | 556 | 506 | 437 |
| Red Sorghum | Household Count | 69 014 | 62 696 | 75 834 | 55 216 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 31 192 | 33 086 | 37 937 | 35 367 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 6 261 | 5 987 | 16 688 | 9 345 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 201 | 181 | 440 | 264 |
| White Sorghum | Household Count | 342 594 | 316 470 | 294 157 | 225 542 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 178 979 | 152 312 | 145 784 | 97 481 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 37 773 | 29 068 | 36 847 | 22 997 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 211 | 191 | 253 | 236 |
| Total Sorghum | Household Count | 388 431 | 361 444 | 348 654 | 265 466 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 197 866 | 185 398 | 183 720 | 132 847 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 41 780 | 35 056 | 53 535 | 32 342 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 211 | 189 | 291 | 243 |

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | Household Count | 371 | 559 | 389 | 563 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 35 | 85 | 20 | 30 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 31 | 6 | 25 | 28 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 888 | 71 | 1 249 | 924 |
| Barley | Household Count | 343 | 34 | 67 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 383 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 47 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 123 | 194 | 4 583 | 0 |
| Mhunga | Household Count | 185 989 | 198 707 | 185 155 | 153 494 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 169 926 | 165 859 | 155 006 | 116 722 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 23 921 | 24 497 | 23 446 | 13 570 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 141 | 148 | 151 | 116 |
| Rapoko | Household Count | 154 704 | 111 903 | 107 369 | 82 038 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 27 831 | 18 541 | 17 920 | 11 500 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 6 410 | 5 515 | 5 542 | 2 080 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 230 | 297 | 309 | 181 |
| Rice | Household Count | 24 093 | 18 089 | 12 840 | 19 600 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 3 510 | 2 143 | 1 823 | 2 554 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 1 261 | 770 | 817 | 600 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 359 | 359 | 448 | 235 |
| Runinga/Sesame | Household Count | 4 402 | 2 361 | 970 | 3 610 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 1 128 | 422 | 178 | 1 703 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 298 | 22 | 9 | 33 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 265 | 53 | 49 | 20 |

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Household Count | 34 861 | 26 539 | 48 304 | 57 719 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 20 622 | 17 152 | 29 633 | 32 841 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 15 626 | 20 135 | 32 879 | 34 859 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 758 | 1 174 | 1 110 | 1 061 |
| Burley | Household Count | 1 100 | 870 | 970 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 387 | 296 | 406 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 339 | 273 | 411 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 877 | 921 | 1 011 | 0 |
| Oriental | Household Count | 205 | 0 | 917 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 79 | 0 | 911 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 38 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 480 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Total Tobacco | Household Count | 36 098 | 27 409 | 49 740 | 57 719 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 21 067 | 17 448 | 30 951 | 32 841 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 15 976 | 20 408 | 33 292 | 34 859 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 758 | 1 170 | 1 076 | 1 061 |
| Productive Coffee | Household Count | 87 | 87 | 168 | 98 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 15 | 15 | 8 | 9 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 288 | 298 | 43 | 932 |
| Albar Cotton | Household Count | 156 833 | 218 597 | 144 141 | 82 981 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 172 840 | 250 663 | 152 822 | 83 925 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 102 701 | 177 391 | 108 565 | 34 797 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 594 | 708 | 710 | 415 |

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Cotton | Household Count | 156 833 | 218 597 | 144 141 | 82 981 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 172 840 | 250 663 | 152 822 | 83 925 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 102 701 | 177 391 | 108 565 | 34 797 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 594 | 708 | 710 | 415 |
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Household Count | 839 727 | 749 553 | 588 346 | 580 738 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 260 748 | 159 211 | 124 165 | 114 195 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 68 127 | 48 888 | 48 413 | 36 144 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 261 | 307 | 390 | 317 |
| Sunflowers | Household Count | 96 540 | 81 042 | 67 421 | 74 268 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 17 058 | 10 927 | 11 471 | 10 891 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 4 218 | 3 664 | 3 270 | 3 590 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 247 | 335 | 285 | 330 |
| Soyabeans | Household Count | 40 438 | 32 623 | 29 486 | 28 219 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 6 717 | 6 168 | 6 885 | 6 052 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 424 | 3 664 | 5 023 | 2 632 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 361 | 594 | 730 | 435 |
| Productive Sugar Cane | Household Count | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Productive Tea | Household Count | 0 | 381 | 0 | 1 054 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 43 | 0 | 160 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 222 |

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Popcorn | Household Count | 4 248 | 5 390 | 2 696 | 4 330 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 359 | 460 | 225 | 282 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 154 | 94 | 42 | 46 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 429 | 204 | 188 | 164 |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 510 445 | 391 390 | 332 937 | 425 345 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 77 716 | 50 409 | 46 403 | 67 878 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 14 029 | 16 409 | 14 988 | 15 555 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 181 | 326 | 323 | 229 |
| Sweet Potatoes | Household Count | 208 726 | 179 932 | 138 202 | 190 101 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 9 661 | 8 354 | 7 429 | 7 405 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 21 567 | 24 150 | 20 076 | 19 743 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 2 232 | 2 891 | 2 703 | 2 666 |
| Yams/Cassava | Household Count | 1 298 | 2 549 | 1 636 | 10 742 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 77 | 136 | 109 | 451 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 118 | 213 | 463 | 2 288 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 533 | 1 571 | 4 242 | 5 071 |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Household Count | 303 950 | 294 053 | 309 564 | 96 880 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 35 262 | 31 934 | 43 131 | 9 957 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 8 827 | 11 071 | 17 815 | 3 807 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 250 | 347 | 413 | 382 |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 777 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 511 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 133 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261 |

**Table 4.1: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Potatoes Summer Crop(Oct.- Dec) | Household Count | 6 426 | 6 810 | 5 220 | 9 658 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 472 | 382 | 450 | 747 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 749 | 1 527 | 2 447 | 2 512 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 587 | 4 001 | 5 442 | 3 360 |
| Potatoes | Household Count | 308 | 127 | 0 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 52 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 11 804 | 1 678 | 0 | 0 |
| Seed potatoes | Household Count | 114 | 237 | 316 | 0 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 6 | 32 | 12 | 0 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 10 | 120 | 21 | 0 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 652 | 3 717 | 1 746 | 0 |
| Peas | Household Count | 2 499 | 1 341 | 203 | 616 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 355 | 56 | 25 | 29 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 93 | 93 | 6 | 16 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 261 | 1 671 | 233 | 566 |
| Paprika | Household Count | 2 209 | 2 607 | 3 283 | 1 633 |
| | Area planted (ha) | 499 | 416 | 808 | 214 |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 221 | 200 | 420 | 99 |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 443 | 482 | 520 | 463 |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Household Count | 179 346 | 125 209 | 159 975 | 80 413 | 74 655 | 65 751 | 111 246 | 154 557 | **951 153** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 104 016 | 70 427 | 78 611 | 61 557 | 59 531 | 48 486 | 115 287 | 117 170 | **655 088** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 43 639 | 71 777 | 49 659 | 43 446 | 11 599 | 4 366 | 40 583 | 22 906 | **287 976** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 420 | 1 019 | 632 | 706 | 195 | 90 | 352 | 195 | **440** |
| Yellow Maize | Household Count | 1 474 | 4 071 | 257 | 2 261 | 1 743 | 605 | 3 435 | 4 190 | **18 036** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 821 | 1 768 | 7 | 964 | 1 189 | 286 | 2 149 | 1 316 | **8 500** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 171 | 638 | 3 | 370 | 127 | 50 | 529 | 287 | **2 174** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 208 | 361 | 384 | 383 | 107 | 176 | 246 | 218 | **256** |
| Total Maize | Household Count | 180 010 | 126 994 | 159 975 | 81 205 | 74 655 | 65 989 | 112 580 | 156 033 | **957 441** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 104 838 | 72 195 | 78 618 | 62 522 | 60 720 | 48 773 | 117 436 | 118 486 | **663 588** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 43 809 | 72 415 | 49 662 | 43 816 | 11 726 | 4 416 | 41 112 | 23 193 | **290 149** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 418 | 1 003 | 632 | 701 | 193 | 91 | 350 | 196 | **437** |
| Red Sorghum | Household Count | 17 785 | 2 558 | 5 308 | 3 309 | 5 604 | 6 460 | 5 199 | 8 994 | **55 216** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 6 670 | 459 | 7 540 | 377 | 3 131 | 2 311 | 3 241 | 11 637 | **35 367** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 952 | 182 | 3 556 | 151 | 947 | 602 | 2 105 | 850 | **9 345** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 143 | 395 | 472 | 400 | 303 | 261 | 650 | 73 | **264** |
| White Sorghum | Household Count | 35 137 | 36 598 | 27 264 | 4 638 | 26 124 | 31 911 | 27 227 | 36 642 | **225 542** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 16 417 | 20 861 | 11 009 | 958 | 10 170 | 15 098 | 8 438 | 14 529 | **97 481** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 453 | 8 524 | 4 460 | 410 | 1 376 | 3 318 | 1 464 | 992 | **22 997** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 149 | 409 | 405 | 427 | 135 | 220 | 173 | 68 | **236** |
| Total Sorghum | Household Count | 48 538 | 38 711 | 30 458 | 7 708 | 30 160 | 35 292 | 31 156 | 43 444 | **265 466** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 23 087 | 21 320 | 18 550 | 1 335 | 13 301 | 17 410 | 11 679 | 26 166 | **132 847** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 3 405 | 8 706 | 8 016 | 560 | 2 324 | 3 920 | 3 569 | 1 842 | **32 342** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 147 | 408 | 432 | 420 | 175 | 225 | 306 | 70 | **243** |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | Household Count | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **563** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **30** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **28** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **924** |
| Barley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Mhunga | Household Count | 32 305 | 4 885 | 10 666 | 194 | 35 780 | 36 560 | 5 408 | 27 697 | **153 494** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 22 051 | 1 289 | 3 371 | 13 | 41 838 | 28 632 | 2 145 | 17 383 | **116 722** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 335 | 257 | 890 | 7 | 6 426 | 1 653 | 223 | 1 780 | **13 570** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 106 | 199 | 264 | 505 | 154 | 58 | 104 | 102 | **116** |
| Rapoko | Household Count | 18 709 | 4 345 | 16 919 | 2 348 | 126 | 425 | 6 598 | 32 569 | **82 038** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 2 692 | 243 | 1 266 | 141 | 36 | 15 | 1 184 | 5 923 | **11 500** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 418 | 139 | 329 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 230 | 938 | **2 080** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 155 | 571 | 260 | 139 | 177 | 0 | 195 | 158 | **181** |
| Rice | Household Count | 1 247 | 135 | 2 440 | 911 | 0 | 0 | 1 434 | 13 433 | **19 600** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 210 | 9 | 241 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 264 | 1 785 | **2 554** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 34 | 0 | 78 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 433 | **600** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 163 | 0 | 325 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 243 | **235** |
| Runinga/Sesame | Household Count | 2 044 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 369 | **3 610** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 1 320 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | **1 703** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | **33** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | **20** |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Household Count | 8 049 | 18 912 | 5 057 | 25 540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **57 719** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 4 056 | 8 729 | 2 982 | 16 897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177 | **32 841** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 3 841 | 10 142 | 2 735 | 18 071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 947 | 1 162 | 917 | 1 069 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 399 | **1 061** |
| Burley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Household Count | 8 049 | 18 912 | 5 057 | 25 540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **57 719** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 4 056 | 8 729 | 2 982 | 16 897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177 | **32 841** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 3 841 | 10 142 | 2 735 | 18 071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 947 | 1 162 | 917 | 1 069 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 399 | **1 061** |
| Productive Coffee | Household Count | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **98** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **932** |
| Albar Cotton | Household Count | 6 999 | 29 300 | 0 | 4 867 | 3 238 | 0 | 33 340 | 5 236 | **82 981** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 5 900 | 36 109 | 0 | 3 414 | 1 730 | 0 | 32 171 | 4 601 | **83 925** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 1 410 | 15 887 | 0 | 1 255 | 670 | 0 | 14 919 | 656 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 239 | 440 | 0 | 368 | 387 | 0 | 464 | 143 | **415** |
| Total Cotton | Household Count | 6 999 | 29 300 | 0 | 4 867 | 3 238 | 0 | 33 340 | 5 236 | **82 981** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 5 900 | 36 109 | 0 | 3 414 | 1 730 | 0 | 32 171 | 4 601 | **83 925** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 1 410 | 15 887 | 0 | 1 255 | 670 | 0 | 14 919 | 656 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 239 | 440 | 0 | 368 | 387 | 0 | 464 | 143 | **415** |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Household Count | 88 916 | 81 169 | 105 636 | 37 954 | 21 474 | 48 247 | 72 649 | 124 693 | **580 738** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 17 322 | 15 824 | 21 220 | 5 572 | 4 176 | 6 956 | 17 834 | 25 292 | **114 195** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 3 711 | 9 068 | 8 424 | 2 105 | 942 | 950 | 5 768 | 5 176 | **36 144** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 214 | 573 | 397 | 378 | 226 | 137 | 323 | 205 | **317** |
| Sunflowers | Household Count | 15 028 | 14 057 | 15 167 | 6 204 | 2 236 | 3 584 | 9 341 | 8 651 | **74 268** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 2 413 | 1 709 | 2 474 | 702 | 262 | 450 | 2 178 | 702 | **10 891** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 578 | 758 | 579 | 321 | 90 | 74 | 1 020 | 170 | **3 590** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 240 | 444 | 234 | 457 | 345 | 163 | 468 | 242 | **330** |
| Soyabeans | Household Count | 492 | 10 934 | 2 001 | 12 681 | 0 | 0 | 809 | 1 302 | **28 219** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 17 | 2 704 | 163 | 2 788 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 259 | **6 052** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 11 | 1 366 | 21 | 1 162 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 47 | **2 632** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 623 | 505 | 127 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 181 | **435** |
| Productive Tea | Household Count | 1 054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 054** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **160** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **195** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 222** |
| Popcorn | Household Count | 1 533 | 808 | 971 | 693 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 96 | **4 330** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 174 | 27 | 26 | 32 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 5 | **282** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 16 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | **46** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 94 | 323 | 404 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 413 | **164** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 85 633 | 17 891 | 56 916 | 16 431 | 17 535 | 42 255 | 59 311 | 129 372 | **425 345** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 17 699 | 702 | 4 358 | 928 | 2 758 | 6 570 | 8 820 | 26 042 | **67 878** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 3 787 | 339 | 1 627 | 259 | 395 | 1 585 | 1 870 | 5 692 | **15 555** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 214 | 483 | 373 | 279 | 143 | 241 | 212 | 219 | **229** |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweet Potatoes | Household Count | 15 794 | 26 327 | 42 968 | 11 997 | 543 | 902 | 19 411 | 72 159 | **190 101** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 452 | 733 | 2 348 | 427 | 24 | 47 | 681 | 2 693 | **7 405** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 473 | 3 454 | 6 703 | 1 105 | 0 | 7 | 781 | 5 219 | **19 743** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 5 476 | 4 711 | 2 855 | 2 590 | 0 | 157 | 1 147 | 1 938 | **2 666** |
| Yams/Cassava | Household Count | 10 633 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **10 742** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 448 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **451** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 286 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 288** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 5 100 | 0 | 735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **5 071** |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Household Count | 12 476 | 16 545 | 23 964 | 5 944 | 9 565 | 18 182 | 2 479 | 7 726 | **96 880** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 1 227 | 1 940 | 1 597 | 839 | 1 468 | 1 936 | 354 | 595 | **9 957** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 310 | 1 483 | 879 | 452 | 178 | 264 | 71 | 169 | **3 807** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 253 | 764 | 551 | 538 | 121 | 137 | 200 | 285 | **382** |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 28 157 | 57 856 | 36 078 | 18 588 | 2 196 | 2 067 | 39 348 | 41 487 | **225 777** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 3 132 | 6 626 | 2 848 | 1 705 | 223 | 269 | 4 806 | 3 903 | **23 511** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 442 | 2 849 | 991 | 333 | 39 | 25 | 973 | 482 | **6 133** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 141 | 430 | 348 | 195 | 175 | 95 | 202 | 123 | **261** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop(Oct.- Dec | Household Count | 6 869 | 1 219 | 1 023 | 547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9 658** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 539 | 149 | 31 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **747** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 2 062 | 172 | 179 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 512** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 3 824 | 1 151 | 5 828 | 3 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 360** |
| Potatoes | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.2: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed potatoes | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Peas | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 454 | 0 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **616** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **29** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **16** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 978 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **566** |
| Paprika | Household Count | 899 | 169 | 0 | 566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 633** |
| | Area Planted (ha) | 90 | 10 | 0 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **214** |
| | Crop Reaped (t) | 67 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **99** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 742 | 0 | 0 | 281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **463** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Household Count | 24 378 | 245 612 | 170 944 | 351 982 | 158 237 | **951 153** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 9 481 | 129 469 | 116 582 | 282 331 | 117 225 | **655 088** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 12 798 | 118 065 | 62 216 | 81 351 | 13 546 | **287 976** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 350 | 912 | 534 | 288 | 116 | **440** |
| Yellow Maize | Household Count | 0 | 2 857 | 531 | 11 400 | 3 249 | **18 036** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 1 051 | 807 | 5 177 | 1 466 | **8 500** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 453 | 358 | 1 026 | 337 | **2 174** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 431 | 444 | 198 | 230 | **256** |
| Total Maize | Household Count | 24 378 | 246 200 | 170 999 | 356 186 | 159 678 | **957 441** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 9 481 | 130 520 | 117 389 | 287 507 | 118 691 | **663 588** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 12 798 | 118 517 | 62 574 | 82 377 | 13 883 | **290 149** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 350 | 908 | 533 | 287 | 117 | **437** |
| Red Sorghum | Household Count | 229 | 4 545 | 6 653 | 20 019 | 23 770 | **55 216** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 6 | 451 | 4 114 | 12 345 | 18 451 | **35 367** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 3 | 165 | 1 735 | 5 337 | 2 104 | **9 345** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 607 | 365 | 422 | 432 | 114 | **264** |
| White Sorghum | Household Count | 556 | 8 684 | 16 155 | 119 219 | 80 927 | **225 542** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 159 | 1 930 | 4 851 | 52 106 | 38 435 | **97 481** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 | 748 | 1 415 | 13 489 | 7 344 | **22 997** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 7 | 388 | 292 | 259 | 191 | **236** |
| Total Sorghum | Household Count | 786 | 12 689 | 21 305 | 133 438 | 97 248 | **265 466** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 165 | 2 381 | 8 964 | 64 451 | 56 887 | **132 847** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 5 | 913 | 3 150 | 18 827 | 9 448 | **32 342** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 28 | 383 | 351 | 292 | 166 | **243** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | Household Count | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **563** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **30** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **28** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **924** |
| Barley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Mhunga | Household Count | . | 1 008 | 6 046 | 83 827 | 62 613 | **153 494** |
| | Area planted (ha) | . | 95 | 2 503 | 68 335 | 45 788 | **116 722** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | . | 19 | 217 | 8 357 | 4 977 | **13 570** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | . | 200 | 87 | 122 | 109 | **116** |
| Rapoko | Household Count | 1 723 | 21 518 | 14 233 | 39 120 | 5 445 | **82 038** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 103 | 1 306 | 1 647 | 7 694 | 749 | **11 500** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 38 | 502 | 293 | 1 177 | 70 | **2 080** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 371 | 384 | 178 | 153 | 94 | **181** |
| Rice | Household Count | 0 | 1 979 | 2 147 | 11 565 | 3 909 | **19 600** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 132 | 364 | 1 700 | 359 | **2 554** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 52 | 86 | 341 | 120 | **600** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 399 | 237 | 201 | 336 | **235** |
| Runinga/Sesami | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 208 | 2 403 | **3 610** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 381 | 1 322 | **1 703** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 22 | **33** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 17 | **20** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Household Count | 271 | 47 451 | 6 351 | 2 713 | 933 | **57 719** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 120 | 27 279 | 2 862 | 1 978 | 602 | **32 841** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 147 | 29 887 | 3 073 | 949 | 804 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 222 | 1 096 | 1 074 | 480 | 1 335 | **1 061** |
| Burley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Household Count | 271 | 47 451 | 6 351 | 2 713 | 933 | **57 719** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 120 | 27 279 | 2 862 | 1 978 | 602 | **32 841** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 147 | 29 887 | 3 073 | 949 | 804 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 222 | 1 096 | 1 074 | 480 | 1 335 | **1 061** |
| Productive Coffee | Household Count | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **98** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **932** |
| Albar Cotton | Household Count | 0 | 3 904 | 14 050 | 48 669 | 16 357 | **82 981** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 2 720 | 14 528 | 52 894 | 13 782 | **83 925** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 1 236 | 6 141 | 24 004 | 3 416 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 454 | 423 | 454 | 248 | **415** |
| Total Cotton | Household Count | 0 | 3 904 | 14 050 | 48 669 | 16 357 | **82 981** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 2 720 | 14 528 | 52 894 | 13 782 | **83 925** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 1 236 | 6 141 | 24 004 | 3 416 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 454 | 423 | 454 | 248 | **415** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Household Count | 1 611 | 132 344 | 106 772 | 241 227 | 98 784 | **580 738** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 61 | 16 396 | 20 898 | 58 719 | 18 121 | **114 195** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 31 | 9 385 | 7 480 | 17 177 | 2 070 | **36 144** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 511 | 572 | 358 | 293 | 114 | **317** |
| Sunflowers | Household Count | 0 | 23 209 | 16 464 | 28 091 | 6 504 | **74 268** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 2 751 | 2 470 | 4 953 | 718 | **10 891** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 1 261 | 1 091 | 1 109 | 129 | **3 590** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 458 | 442 | 224 | 179 | **330** |
| Soyabeans | Household Count | 0 | 19 760 | 5 548 | 1 209 | 1 703 | **28 219** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 4 331 | 1 231 | 174 | 316 | **6 052** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 1 981 | 541 | 57 | 53 | **2 632** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 457 | 439 | 329 | 169 | **435** |
| Productive Tea | Household Count | 1 054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 054** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **160** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **195** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 222** |
| Popcorn | Household Count | 0 | 3 282 | 186 | 861 | 0 | **4 330** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 139 | 7 | 136 | 0 | **282** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 0 | **46** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 306 | 293 | 13 | 0 | **164** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 124 | 64 741 | 61 768 | 198 470 | 100 243 | **425 345** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 2 | 3 198 | 6 519 | 37 895 | 20 265 | **67 878** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 6 | 1 415 | 1 892 | 9 401 | 2 840 | **15 555** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 3 472 | 442 | 290 | 248 | 140 | **229** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweet Potatoes | Household Count | 4 702 | 66 475 | 29 660 | 74 693 | 14 571 | **190 101** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 230 | 2 646 | 1 444 | 2 822 | 263 | **7 405** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 920 | 8 237 | 3 735 | 5 352 | 499 | **19 743** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 8 360 | 3 113 | 2 587 | 1 896 | 1 894 | **2 666** |
| Yams/Cassava | Household Count | 10 191 | 398 | 0 | 153 | 0 | **10 742** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 438 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | **451** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 2 272 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | **2 288** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 5 191 | 1 441 | 0 | 400 | 0 | **5 071** |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Household Count | 1 605 | 37 125 | 15 630 | 29 691 | 12 829 | **96 880** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 49 | 3 019 | 1 884 | 3 680 | 1 325 | **9 957** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 22 | 1 621 | 1 361 | 621 | 181 | **3 807** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 452 | 537 | 723 | 169 | 137 | **382** |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 214 | 52 245 | 41 083 | 94 755 | 37 481 | **225 777** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 21 | 3 600 | 4 154 | 12 341 | 3 395 | **23 511** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 9 | 1 288 | 1 213 | 3 216 | 408 | **6 133** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 439 | 358 | 292 | 261 | 120 | **261** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop(Oct.- Dec) | Household Count | 2 535 | 6 872 | 251 | 0 | 0 | **9 658** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 421 | 319 | 8 | 0 | 0 | **747** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 707 | 738 | 67 | 0 | 0 | **2 512** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 4 059 | 2 315 | 8 114 | 0 | 0 | **3 360** |
| Potatoes | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.3: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seed potatoes | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Peas | Household Count | 0 | 454 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **616** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 12 | **29** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **16** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 978 | 0 | 0 | 26 | **566** |
| Paprika | Household Count | 0 | 1 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 633** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **214** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **99** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **463** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Household Count | 553 143 | 398 010 | **951 153** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 408 868 | 246 219 | **655 088** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 197 764 | 90 212 | **287 976** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 484 | 366 | **440** |
| Yellow Maize | Household Count | 12 141 | 5 895 | **18 036** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 6 366 | 2 135 | **8 500** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 654 | 520 | **2 174** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 260 | 244 | **256** |
| Total Maize | Household Count | 557 246 | 400 195 | **957 441** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 415 234 | 248 354 | **663 588** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 199 418 | 90 732 | **290 149** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 480 | 365 | **437** |
| Red Sorghum | Household Count | 37 323 | 17 893 | **55 216** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 24 937 | 10 429 | **35 367** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 6 996 | 2 349 | **9 345** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 281 | 225 | **264** |
| White Sorghum | Household Count | 137 288 | 88 254 | **225 542** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 64 759 | 32 722 | **97 481** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 16 192 | 6 805 | **22 997** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 250 | 208 | **236** |
| Total Sorghum | Household Count | 163 804 | 101 662 | **265 466** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 89 696 | 43 152 | **132 847** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 23 188 | 9 154 | **32 342** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 259 | 212 | **243** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | Household Count | 282 | 282 | **563** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 20 | 11 | **30** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 28 | 0 | **28** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 420 | 0 | **924** |
| Barley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Mhunga | Household Count | 87 158 | 66 336 | **153 494** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 68 775 | 47 947 | **116 722** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 8 931 | 4 639 | **13 570** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 130 | 97 | **116** |
| Rapoko | Household Count | 45 706 | 36 332 | **82 038** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 7 286 | 4 214 | **11 500** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 231 | 849 | **2 080** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 169 | 202 | **181** |
| Rice | Household Count | 12 807 | 6 793 | **19 600** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 1 933 | 621 | **2 554** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 470 | 130 | **600** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 243 | 210 | **235** |
| Runinga/Sesami | Household Count | 1 743 | 1 868 | **3 610** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 878 | 825 | **1 703** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 17 | 16 | **33** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 19 | 20 | **20** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Household Count | 49 643 | 8 076 | **57 719** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 29 092 | 3 749 | **32 841** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 31 384 | 3 475 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 079 | 927 | **1 061** |
| Burley | Household Count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Household Count | 49 643 | 8 076 | **57 719** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 29 092 | 3 749 | **32 841** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 31 384 | 3 475 | **34 859** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 1 079 | 927 | **1 061** |
| Productive Coffee | Household Count | 98 | 0 | **98** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 9 | 0 | **9** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 9 | 0 | **9** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 932 | 0 | **932** |
| Albar Cotton | Household Count | 64 338 | 18 643 | **82 981** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 70 213 | 13 711 | **83 925** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 29 374 | 5 423 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 418 | 396 | **415** |
| Total Cotton | Household Count | 64 338 | 18 643 | **82 981** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 70 213 | 13 711 | **83 925** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 29 374 | 5 423 | **34 797** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 418 | 396 | **415** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Household Count | 331 725 | 249 013 | **580 738** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 70 525 | 43 670 | **114 195** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 24 272 | 11 872 | **36 144** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 344 | 272 | **317** |
| Sunflowers | Household Count | 50 964 | 23 303 | **74 268** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 7 991 | 2 900 | **10 891** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 2 713 | 877 | **3 590** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 339 | 303 | **330** |
| Soyabeans | Household Count | 21 639 | 6 579 | **28 219** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 4 616 | 1 436 | **6 052** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 2 190 | 442 | **2 632** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 474 | 308 | **435** |
| Productive Tea | Household Count | 527 | 527 | **1 054** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 96 | 64 | **160** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | - | 195 | **195** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | - | 3 065 | **1 222** |
| Popcorn | Household Count | 2 777 | 1 553 | **4 330** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 150 | 132 | **282** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 35 | 11 | **46** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 231 | 87 | **164** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Household Count | 230 593 | 194 751 | **425 345** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 37 423 | 30 455 | **67 878** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 8 778 | 6 777 | **15 555** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 235 | 223 | **229** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweet Potatoes | Household Count | 105 794 | 84 307 | **190 101** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 4 446 | 2 958 | **7 405** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 12 278 | 7 464 | **19 743** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 2 762 | 2 523 | **2 666** |
| Yams/Cassava | Household Count | 6 179 | 4 563 | **10 742** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 248 | 203 | **451** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 292 | 995 | **2 288** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 5 209 | 4 902 | **5 071** |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Household Count | 54 069 | 42 812 | **96 880** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 5 597 | 4 361 | **9 957** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 2 824 | 983 | **3 807** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 505 | 225 | **382** |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Household Count | 145 882 | 79 895 | **225 777** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 16 222 | 7 289 | **23 511** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 4 533 | 1 600 | **6 133** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 279 | 220 | **261** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop(Oct.- Dec) | Household Count | 4 833 | 4 825 | **9 658** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 581 | 167 | **747** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 1 592 | 919 | **2 512** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 2 741 | 5 515 | **3 360** |

**Table 4.4: Number of households, area planted (ha), crop reaped (tonnes) and yield (kg/ha) by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peas | Household Count | 345 | 271 | **616** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 15 | 14 | **29** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 11 | 6 | **16** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 715 | 409 | **566** |
| Paprika | Household Count | 818 | 816 | **1 633** |
| | Area planted (ha) | 137 | 76 | **214** |
| | Crop reaped (t) | 59 | 40 | **99** |
| | Yield (kg/ha) | 427 | 528 | **463** |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 17 104 | 13 066 | 5 092 | 2 290 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 646 | 16 410 | 6 948 | 2 906 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 98 790 | 84 211 | 98 995 | 59 422 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 31 280 | 44 807 | 49 681 | 32 319 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 944 901 | 839 196 | 889 208 | 765 649 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 364 748 | 375 625 | 349 789 | 252 751 |
| Yellow Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 420 | 0 | 454 | 214 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 22 | 0 | 59 | 19 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 8 298 | 3 820 | 4 732 | 15 826 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 127 | 286 | 986 | 2 155 |
| Total Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 17 104 | 13 066 | 5 092 | 2 290 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 646 | 16 410 | 6 948 | 2 906 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 98 924 | 84 211 | 99 449 | 59 636 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 31 282 | 44 807 | 49 740 | 32 337 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 947 080 | 839 434 | 890 905 | 771 213 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 365 234 | 375 911 | 350 775 | 254 906 |
| Red Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 233 | 419 | 310 | 2 874 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 58 | 376 | 100 | 3 198 |
| | Other Sales | Holding count | 1 538 | 1 533 | 3 519 | 3 326 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 755 | 801 | 2 260 | 2 322 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 49 465 | 38 916 | 62 643 | 27 237 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 5 448 | 4 734 | 14 328 | 3 826 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 415 | 349 | 289 | 115 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 161 | 109 | 81 | 2 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 208 | 3 935 | 8 166 | 3 711 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 369 | 515 | 2 134 | 855 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 255 724 | 199 566 | 219 591 | 136 866 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 36 243 | 26 071 | 34 632 | 22 140 |
| Total Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 647 | 768 | 599 | 2 988 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 219 | 485 | 181 | 3 199 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 7 689 | 5 421 | 11 381 | 7 037 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 110 | 1 316 | 4 394 | 3 177 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 287 620 | 230 967 | 266 410 | 159 147 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 39 451 | 30 805 | 48 960 | 25 966 |
| Wheat | Sales to GMB | Holding count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 321 | 181 | 389 | 282 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 18 | 6 | 25 | 28 |
| Barley | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 343 | 34 | 67 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 47 | 0 | 37 | 0 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mhunga | Sales to GMB | Household count | 304 | 337 | 114 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 122 | 337 | 6 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 054 | 3 823 | 6 517 | 1 791 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 094 | 1 558 | 1 186 | 311 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 146 561 | 146 173 | 144 965 | 109 757 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 22 705 | 21 504 | 22 286 | 13 259 |
| Rapoko | Sales to GMB | Household count | 402 | 161 | 329 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 | 5 | 13 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 426 | 5 156 | 6 485 | 1 731 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 590 | 360 | 532 | 101 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 107 912 | 72 129 | 82 431 | 53 304 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 5 806 | 4 568 | 4 997 | 1 979 |
| Rice | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 423 | 71 | 218 | 808 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 44 | 10 | 40 | 66 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 15 129 | 7 971 | 8 208 | 10 626 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 216 | 627 | 777 | 534 |
| Runinga/Sesame | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 472 | 245 | 103 | 197 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 2 387 | 968 | 555 | 2 026 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 280 | 20 | 7 | 32 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 18 990 | 17 305 | 22 517 | 31 374 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 809 | 12 085 | 14 395 | 16 957 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 15 216 | 9 110 | 25 574 | 26 485 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 817 | 8 009 | 18 484 | 17 902 |
| Burley | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 689 | 162 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 237 | 87 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 100 | 181 | 809 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 339 | 36 | 323 | 0 |
| Oriental | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 137 | 0 | 395 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 68 | 0 | 521 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 27 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 19 127 | 17 994 | 23 074 | 31 374 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 819 | 12 322 | 14 483 | 16 957 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 16 316 | 9 291 | 26 595 | 26 485 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 156 | 8 045 | 18 808 | 17 902 |
| Productive Coffee | Other Sales | Household count | 87 | 87 | 168 | 98 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 |
| Albar Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 95 114 | 113 760 | 66 905 | 29 189 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 63 641 | 82 606 | 53 327 | 10 913 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 64 203 | 71 580 | 68 762 | 46 265 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 39 060 | 53 281 | 55 239 | 23 883 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 95 114 | 113 760 | 66 905 | 29 189 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 63 641 | 82 606 | 53 327 | 10 913 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 64 203 | 71 580 | 68 762 | 46 265 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 39 060 | 53 281 | 55 239 | 23 883 |
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 8 627 | 1 234 | 1 307 | 215 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 179 | 106 | 177 | 5 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 74 747 | 43 311 | 56 939 | 43 771 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 360 | 4 791 | 8 257 | 6 314 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 705 637 | 540 828 | 487 572 | 452 748 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 58 587 | 37 979 | 39 990 | 29 826 |
| Sunflowers | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 290 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 4 092 | 2 387 | 3 030 | 2 803 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 282 | 244 | 440 | 368 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 69 662 | 56 885 | 48 655 | 58 827 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 936 | 3 134 | 2 783 | 3 222 |
| Soyabeans | Sales to GMB | Household count | 70 | 260 | 152 | 92 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 11 | 282 | 68 | 69 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 3 610 | 5 270 | 5 062 | 4 953 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 407 | 1 288 | 2 575 | 1 065 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 32 281 | 24 244 | 25 425 | 22 685 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 006 | 2 070 | 2 380 | 1 499 |
| Productive Tea | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 126 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Popcorn | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 107 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 825 | 689 | 969 | 413 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 88 | 38 | 232 | 3 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 3 460 | 4 040 | 606 | 2 907 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 66 | 56 | 12 | 43 |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 473 | 198 | 232 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 190 | 20 | 23 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 9 886 | 10 758 | 11 330 | 10 557 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 865 | 1 264 | 1 116 | 1 328 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 275 535 | 220 792 | 226 653 | 255 897 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 13 164 | 12 250 | 13 784 | 14 204 |
| Sweet Potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 368 | 0 | 123 | 585 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 34 | 0 | 12 | 124 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 19 410 | 18 948 | 18 900 | 19 898 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 798 | 7 626 | 9 040 | 6 164 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 150 083 | 121 263 | 107 206 | 149 996 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 13 735 | 12 427 | 11 019 | 13 454 |
| Yams/Cassava | Other Sales | Household count | 409 | 409 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 19 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 298 | 2 334 | 748 | 4 192 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 99 | 152 | 49 | 1 047 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Sales to GMB | Household count | 302 | 507 | 293 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 20 | 126 | 9 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 12 049 | 15 267 | 23 545 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 167 | 1 764 | 4 036 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 175 637 | 164 684 | 226 306 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 639 | 7 182 | 13 769 | 0 |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Sales to GMB | Household count | - | - | - | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | - | - | - | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | - | - | - | 7 043 |
| | | Quantity (t) | - | - | - | 513 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | - | - | - | 143 601 |
| | | Quantity (t) | | | | 5 621 |
| Potatoes Summer Crop (Oct.- Dec) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 388 | 2 310 | 2 448 | 3 441 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 324 | 902 | 1 997 | 1 257 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 5 049 | 5 635 | 3 891 | 8 177 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 423 | 624 | 450 | 1 255 |
| Potatoes | Other Sales | Household count | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 308 | 127 | 316 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 47 | 3 | 21 | 0 |
| Seed potatoes | Other Sales | Household count | 33 | 155 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 | 116 | 0 | 0 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 114 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 4.5: Number households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and year, 2011 - 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peas | Other Sales | Household count | 574 | 430 | 0 | 345 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 68 | 42 | 0 | 15 |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 468 | 465 | 203 | 271 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 25 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Paprika | Other Sales | Household count | 1 988 | 2 146 | 2 984 | 1 465 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 221 | 200 | 418 | 99 |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 699 | 319 | 404 | 0 | 0 | 741 | 127 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 725 | 639 | 762 | 0 | 0 | 755 | 25 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 10 659 | 14 591 | 7 951 | 6 014 | 1 875 | 0 | 14 172 | 4 161 | **59 422** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 594 | 13 283 | 2 889 | 6 014 | 231 | 0 | 6 188 | 1 119 | **32 319** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 147 632 | 120 818 | 151 779 | 73 155 | 50 760 | 17 746 | 96 524 | 107 235 | **765 649** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 41 045 | 57 770 | 46 132 | 36 670 | 11 368 | 4 366 | 33 641 | 21 761 | **252 751** |
| Yellow Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 132 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **214** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **19** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 196 | 3 739 | 257 | 2 029 | 1 743 | 367 | 3 093 | 3 403 | **15 826** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 164 | 638 | 3 | 357 | 127 | 50 | 529 | 287 | **2 155** |
| Total Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | . | 699 | 319 | 404 | 0 | 0 | 741 | 127 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 725 | 639 | 762 | 0 | 0 | 755 | 25 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 10 791 | 14 591 | 7 951 | 6 095 | 1 875 | 0 | 14 172 | 4 161 | **59 636** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 601 | 13 283 | 2 889 | 6 026 | 231 | 0 | 6 188 | 1 119 | **32 337** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 148 149 | 122 271 | 151 779 | 73 775 | 51 002 | 17 930 | 97 859 | 108 448 | **771 213** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 41 208 | 58 408 | 46 135 | 37 027 | 11 495 | 4 416 | 34 169 | 22 048 | **254 906** |
| Red Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 2 874 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 874** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 3 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 198** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 904 | . | 628 | 129 | 353 | . | 877 | 436 | **3 326** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 280 | 0 | 157 | 1 | 423 | 0 | 974 | 487 | **2 322** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 9 578 | 2 005 | 1 391 | 2 540 | 2 889 | 1 879 | 3 994 | 2 962 | **27 237** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 672 | 182 | 201 | 150 | 524 | 602 | 1 131 | 364 | **3 826** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | **115** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | **2** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 2 262 | 483 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 730 | 127 | **3 711** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 639 | 152 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 6 | **855** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 17 530 | 28 831 | 23 325 | 3 825 | 18 702 | 10 398 | 16 015 | 18 241 | **136 866** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 453 | 7 886 | 4 308 | 408 | 1 376 | 3 318 | 1 407 | 984 | **22 140** |
| Total Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 2 874 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | **2 988** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 3 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | **3 199** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 904 | 2 262 | 1 111 | 238 | 353 | . | 1 608 | 563 | **7 037** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 280 | 639 | 309 | 2 | 423 | 0 | 1 030 | 493 | **3 177** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 25 298 | 30 392 | 23 978 | 6 365 | 20 895 | 11 706 | 19 311 | 21 203 | **159 147** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 124 | 8 067 | 4 510 | 558 | 1 901 | 3 920 | 2 538 | 1 348 | **25 966** |
| Wheat | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **282** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **28** |
| Barley | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mhunga | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 426 | 0 | 374 | 0 | 756 | 0 | 235 | 0 | **1 791** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 83 | 0 | 106 | 0 | 105 | 0 | 18 | 0 | **311** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 24 472 | 4 052 | 8 590 | 194 | 29 391 | 21 070 | 4 007 | 17 982 | **109 757** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 252 | 257 | 783 | 7 | 6 321 | 1 653 | 206 | 1 780 | **13 259** |
| Rapoko | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 107 | 547 | 202 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 747 | **1 731** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | **101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 14 024 | 3 491 | 10 915 | 998 | 126 | 0 | 4 920 | 18 830 | **53 304** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 415 | 121 | 322 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 230 | 866 | **1 979** |
| Rice | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 594 | **808** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 54 | **66** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 625 | 0 | 1 758 | 575 | 0 | 0 | 455 | 7 214 | **10 626** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 34 | 0 | 78 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 379 | **534** |
| Rununga/Sesame | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **197** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 165 | **2 026** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | **32** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 6 659 | 6 024 | 4 179 | 14 512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 203 | 3 121 | 2 505 | 8 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 551 | 13 016 | 877 | 10 878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 638 | 7 020 | 230 | 9 943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | **17 902** |
| Burley | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 6 659 | 6 024 | 4 179 | 14 512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 203 | 3 121 | 2 505 | 8 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 551 | 13 016 | 877 | 10 878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 638 | 7 020 | 230 | 9 943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | **17 902** |
| Productive Coffee | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **98** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Albar Cotton | Sales to | Household count | 1 765 | 9 713 | 0 | 1 588 | 2 205 | 0 | 11 650 | 2 267 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 366 | 4 130 | 0 | 403 | 624 | 0 | 4 892 | 498 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 3 362 | 18 190 | 0 | 2 499 | 237 | 0 | 21 301 | 676 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 044 | 11 757 | 0 | 851 | 46 | 0 | 10 026 | 159 | **23 883** |
| Total Cotton | Sales to | Household count | 1 765 | 9 713 | 0 | 1 588 | 2 205 | 0 | 11 650 | 2 267 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 366 | 4 130 | 0 | 403 | 624 | 0 | 4 892 | 498 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 3 362 | 18 190 | 0 | 2 499 | 237 | 0 | 21 301 | 676 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 044 | 11 757 | 0 | 851 | 46 | 0 | 10 026 | 159 | **23 883** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **215** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **5** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 711 | 10 297 | 9 342 | 1 457 | 590 | 0 | 10 426 | 4 948 | **43 771** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 334 | 1 982 | 1 565 | 205 | 49 | 0 | 1 775 | 403 | **6 314** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 73 024 | 75 402 | 95 112 | 32 183 | 14 492 | 13 966 | 60 700 | 87 869 | **452 748** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 376 | 7 082 | 6 859 | 1 900 | 893 | 950 | 3 993 | 4 773 | **29 826** |
| Sunflowers | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 551 | 130 | 421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 554 | 147 | **2 803** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 10 | 19 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 4 | **368** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 12 074 | 11 815 | 10 907 | 5 518 | 1 467 | 1 945 | 8 927 | 6 174 | **58 827** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 568 | 739 | 555 | 321 | 90 | 74 | 710 | 165 | **3 222** |
| Soyabeans | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **92** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **69** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | . | 3 968 | . | 986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 953** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 830 | 0 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 065** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 307 | 9 512 | 849 | 10 992 | 0 | 0 | 610 | 414 | **22 685** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 11 | 536 | 21 | 859 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 47 | **1 499** |
| Productive Tea | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **527** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **195** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Popcorn | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 413 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **413** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 055 | 808 | 566 | 382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | **2 907** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | **43** |
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **232** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **23** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 4 573 | 580 | 736 | 221 | 145 | 218 | 2 670 | 1 414 | **10 557** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 429 | 43 | 43 | 11 | 4 | 435 | 249 | 114 | **1 328** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 57 438 | 12 152 | 35 365 | 8 752 | 7 192 | 9 348 | 37 691 | 87 959 | **255 897** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 335 | 296 | 1 584 | 248 | 392 | 1 149 | 1 621 | 5 578 | **14 204** |
| Sweet Potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 111 | 124 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259 | **585** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | **124** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 935 | 3 851 | 8 228 | 1 145 | 0 | 0 | 1 387 | 2 352 | **19 898** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 164 | 957 | 2 735 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 924 | **6 164** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 14 525 | 23 865 | 36 043 | 9 769 | 0 | 472 | 11 000 | 54 322 | **149 996** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 308 | 2 486 | 3 964 | 847 | 0 | 7 | 650 | 4 192 | **13 454** |
| Yams/Cassava | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 4 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 192** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 047** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 10 535 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **10 644** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 238 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 241** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259 | **370** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | **59** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 268 | 3 380 | 3 077 | 438 | 112 | 0 | 275 | 0 | **8 551** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 94 | 548 | 274 | 175 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | **1 101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 9 139 | 13 884 | 17 599 | 2 764 | 3 832 | 3 791 | 1 509 | 4 926 | **57 444** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 216 | 935 | 606 | 221 | 175 | 264 | 64 | 166 | **2 647** |
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 215 | 4 216 | 1 391 | 366 | 0 | 0 | 665 | 190 | **7 043** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 | 402 | 55 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 6 | **513** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 13 698 | 50 334 | 23 822 | 10 008 | 279 | 389 | 24 909 | 20 163 | **143 601** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 439 | 2 447 | 935 | 325 | 39 | 25 | 934 | 476 | **5 621** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop (Oct.- Dec) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 633 | 208 | 466 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 441** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 043 | 131 | 22 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 257** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 5 829 | 993 | 958 | 396 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **8 177** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 019 | 41 | 157 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 255** |
| Seed potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.6: Number of households, quantity of crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and province, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peas | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **345** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **15** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **271** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1** |
| Paprika | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 899 | 0 | 0 | 566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 465** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 67 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **99** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | . | 869 | 372 | 1 048 | 0 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 370 | 255 | 1 280 | 0 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 5 308 | 22 198 | 17 453 | 13 189 | 1 273 | **59 422** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 374 | 14 211 | 11 580 | 4 841 | 312 | **32 319** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 23 769 | 237 248 | 150 763 | 282 485 | 71 385 | **765 649** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 11 423 | 102 484 | 50 381 | 75 229 | 13 234 | **252 751** |
| Yellow Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 81 | 0 | 132 | 0 | **214** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 0 | **19** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 2 735 | 531 | 9 933 | 2 628 | **15 826** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 441 | 358 | 1 020 | 337 | **2 155** |
| Total Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 869 | 372 | 1 048 | 0 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 370 | 255 | 1 280 | 0 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 5 308 | 22 280 | 17 453 | 13 321 | 1 273 | **59 636** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 374 | 14 223 | 11 580 | 4 848 | 312 | **32 337** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 23 769 | 237 775 | 150 818 | 286 278 | 72 572 | **771 213** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 11 423 | 102 924 | 50 738 | 76 249 | 13 571 | **254 906** |
| Red Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 874 | 0 | **2 874** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 198 | 0 | **3 198** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 129 | 1 308 | 1 294 | 595 | **3 326** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 | 894 | 913 | 514 | **2 322** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 229 | 3 293 | 4 443 | 10 808 | 8 464 | **27 237** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 | 164 | 841 | 1 227 | 1 590 | **3 826** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 | **115** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | **2** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 439 | 746 | 1 357 | 1 170 | **3 711** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 51 | 49 | 365 | 390 | **855** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 229 | 6 801 | 12 053 | 77 667 | 40 117 | **136 866** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 | 697 | 1 366 | 13 122 | 6 954 | **22 140** |
| Total Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 988 | 0 | **2 988** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 199 | 0 | **3 199** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 567 | 2 054 | 2 651 | 1 765 | **7 037** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 52 | 943 | 1 278 | 904 | **3 177** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 458 | 9 650 | 15 554 | 86 452 | 47 033 | **159 147** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 5 | 861 | 2 207 | 14 349 | 8 544 | **25 966** |
| Wheat | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **282** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **28** |
| Barley | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mhunga | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 109 | 0 | 1 423 | 259 | **1 791** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 236 | 74 | **311** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 899 | 4 905 | 65 783 | 38 171 | **109 757** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 18 | 217 | 8 120 | 4 903 | **13 259** |
| Rapoko | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 673 | 311 | 747 | 0 | **1 731** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 19 | 10 | 73 | 0 | **101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 723 | 16 147 | 9 549 | 23 504 | 2 380 | **53 304** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 38 | 483 | 283 | 1 104 | 70 | **1 979** |
| Rice | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 76 | 139 | 439 | 154 | **808** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 3 | 9 | 23 | 31 | **66** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 1 426 | 1 430 | 6 131 | 1 640 | **10 626** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 50 | 77 | 318 | 89 | **534** |
| Runinga/Sesame | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 0 | **197** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | **1** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 010 | 1 015 | **2 026** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 22 | **32** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 25 662 | 3 559 | 1 968 | 185 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 14 940 | 1 305 | 610 | 102 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 271 | 21 359 | 3 202 | 905 | 748 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 147 | 14 946 | 1 767 | 339 | 702 | **17 902** |
| Burley | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 25 662 | 3 559 | 1 968 | 185 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 14 940 | 1 305 | 610 | 102 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 271 | 21 359 | 3 202 | 905 | 748 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 147 | 14 946 | 1 767 | 339 | 702 | **17 902** |
| Productive Coffee | Other Sales | Household count | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **98** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **9** |
| Albar Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 0 | 1 855 | 4 075 | 17 820 | 5 438 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 472 | 2 186 | 6 991 | 1 264 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 1 953 | 8 940 | 29 056 | 6 316 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 764 | 3 954 | 17 013 | 2 152 | **23 883** |
| Total Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 0 | 1 855 | 4 075 | 17 820 | 5 438 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 472 | 2 186 | 6 991 | 1 264 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 1 953 | 8 940 | 29 056 | 6 316 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 764 | 3 954 | 17 013 | 2 152 | **23 883** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **215** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **5** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 10 993 | 8 734 | 21 914 | 2 130 | **43 771** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 530 | 1 202 | 3 413 | 168 | **6 314** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 329 | 119 990 | 93 123 | 194 435 | 43 871 | **452 748** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 31 | 7 850 | 6 278 | 13 764 | 1 902 | **29 826** |
| Sunflowers | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 207 | 787 | 1 451 | 359 | **2 803** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 8 | 280 | 74 | 6 | **368** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 20 372 | 13 567 | 22 088 | 2 800 | **58 827** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 253 | 811 | 1 035 | 123 | **3 222** |
| Soyabeans | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **92** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **69** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 3 501 | 1 359 | 0 | 92 | **4 953** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 744 | 307 | 0 | 14 | **1 065** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 16 899 | 4 157 | 815 | 814 | **22 685** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 168 | 233 | 57 | 39 | **1 499** |
| Productive Tea | Other Sales | Household count | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **527** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **195** |
| Popcorn | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 250 | 0 | 163 | 0 | **413** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 2 504 | 96 | 307 | 0 | **2 907** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 40 | 2 | 1 | 0 | **43** |
| Nyimo (Ndlubu) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 0 | **232** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | **23** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 1 392 | 568 | 6 226 | 2 372 | **10 557** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 74 | 34 | 969 | 251 | **1 328** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 124 | 42 862 | 39 682 | 130 795 | 42 434 | **255 897** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 6 | 1 341 | 1 859 | 8 409 | 2 589 | **14 204** |
| Sweet Potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 326 | 0 | 259 | 0 | **585** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 21 | 0 | 104 | 0 | **124** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 758 | 11 140 | 3 860 | 2 854 | 286 | **19 898** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 083 | 2 364 | 1 572 | 944 | 200 | **6 164** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 4 702 | 60 157 | 22 366 | 55 296 | 7 475 | **149 996** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 837 | 5 852 | 2 163 | 4 304 | 298 | **13 454** |
| Yams/Cassava | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 4 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **4 192** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 047** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 10 093 | 398 | 0 | 153 | 0 | **10 644** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 225 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | **1 241** |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 111 | 0 | 259 | 0 | **370** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 0 | **59** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 3 950 | 3 847 | 755 | 0 | **8 551** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 318 | 741 | 42 | 0 | **1 101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 605 | 27 260 | 11 118 | 14 498 | 2 963 | **57 444** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 22 | 1 248 | 620 | 576 | 181 | **2 647** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 90 | 2 381 | 1 695 | 2 876 | 0 | **7 043** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 | 162 | 174 | 176 | 0 | **513** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 90 | 36 440 | 27 970 | 63 045 | 16 055 | **143 601** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 | 1 126 | 1 039 | 3 040 | 408 | **5 621** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop(Oct.- Dec) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 253 | 1 053 | 135 | 0 | 0 | **3 441** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 001 | 195 | 61 | 0 | 0 | **1 257** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 1 690 | 6 353 | 135 | 0 | 0 | **8 177** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 706 | 543 | 6 | 0 | 0 | **1 255** |
| Potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Seed potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.7: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and natural region, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peas | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **345** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **15** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **271** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1** |
| Paprika | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 1 465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 465** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **99** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 1 618 | 671 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 060 | 846 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 41 501 | 17 921 | **59 422** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 26 192 | 6 127 | **32 319** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 458 285 | 307 364 | **765 649** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 169 513 | 83 238 | **252 751** |
| Yellow Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 214 | 0 | **214** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 19 | 0 | **19** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 10 370 | 5 456 | **15 826** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 635 | 520 | **2 155** |
| Total Maize | Sales to GMB | Household count | 1 618 | 671 | **2 290** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 060 | 846 | **2 906** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 41 715 | 17 921 | **59 636** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 26 210 | 6 127 | **32 337** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 461 730 | 309 483 | **771 213** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 171 148 | 83 759 | **254 906** |
| Red Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 2 554 | 319 | **2 874** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 194 | 3 | **3 198** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 262 | 1 063 | **3 326** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 114 | 1 208 | **2 322** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 19 354 | 7 884 | **27 237** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 688 | 1 138 | **3 826** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 115 | 0 | **115** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 | 0 | **2** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 975 | 736 | **3 711** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 770 | 85 | **855** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 89 865 | 47 002 | **136 866** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 15 420 | 6 720 | **22 140** |
| Total Sorghum | Sales to GMB | Household count | 2 669 | 319 | **2 988** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 3 196 | 3 | **3 199** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 5 238 | 1 800 | **7 037** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 884 | 1 293 | **3 177** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 105 173 | 53 975 | **159 147** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 18 108 | 7 858 | **25 966** |
| Wheat | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 282 | . | **282** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 28 | 0 | **28** |
| Barley | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mhunga | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 189 | 602 | **1 791** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 245 | 66 | **311** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 64 383 | 45 374 | **109 757** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 686 | 4 572 | **13 259** |
| Rapoko | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 883 | 848 | **1 731** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 53 | 48 | **101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 30 466 | 22 837 | **53 304** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 178 | 801 | **1 979** |
| Rice | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 808 | 0 | **808** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 66 | 0 | **66** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 7 245 | 3 382 | **10 626** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 404 | 130 | **534** |
| Runinga/Sesame | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 197 | **197** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 1 | **1** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 585 | 1 441 | **2 026** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 17 | 15 | **32** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flue Cured Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 27 149 | 4 225 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 941 | 2 016 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 22 428 | 4 056 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 16 443 | 1 459 | **17 902** |
| Burley | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Total Tobacco | Sales to TIMB | Household count | 27 149 | 4 225 | **31 374** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 14 941 | 2 016 | **16 957** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 22 428 | 4 056 | **26 485** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 16 443 | 1 459 | **17 902** |
| Albar Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 23 662 | 5 527 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 9 346 | 1 568 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 35 924 | 10 341 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 20 028 | 3 855 | **23 883** |
| Total Cotton | Sales to COTTCO | Household count | 23 662 | 5 527 | **29 189** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 9 346 | 1 568 | **10 913** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 35 924 | 10 341 | **46 265** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 20 028 | 3 855 | **23 883** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Groundnuts(Unshelled) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 215 | **215** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 5 | **5** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 29 375 | 14 396 | **43 771** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 4 917 | 1 397 | **6 314** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 266 863 | 185 885 | **452 748** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 19 355 | 10 470 | **29 826** |
| Sunflowers | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 1 597 | 1 206 | **2 803** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 286 | 82 | **368** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 40 457 | 18 370 | **58 827** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 2 426 | 796 | **3 222** |
| Soyabeans | Sales to GMB | Household count | 92 | 0 | **92** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 69 | 0 | **69** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 4 466 | 487 | **4 953** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 924 | 141 | **1 065** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 17 392 | 5 293 | **22 685** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 197 | 301 | **1 499** |
| Productive Tea | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 527 | **527** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 195 | **195** |
| Popcorn | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 413 | **413** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 3 | **3** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 2 086 | 821 | **2 907** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 35 | 9 | **43** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nyimo(Ndlubu) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 232 | 0 | **232** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 23 | 0 | **23** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 5 687 | 4 870 | **10 557** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 466 | 862 | **1 328** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 137 778 | 118 119 | **255 897** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 8 289 | 5 914 | **14 204** |
| Sweet Potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 461 | 124 | **585** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 119 | 5 | **124** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 12 204 | 7 694 | **19 898** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 4 214 | 1 950 | **6 164** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 83 279 | 66 717 | **149 996** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 7 945 | 5 509 | **13 454** |
| Yams/Cassava | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 2 616 | 1 576 | **4 192** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 616 | 431 | **1 047** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 6 081 | 4 563 | **10 644** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 676 | 564 | **1 241** |
| Edible Dry Beans for Consumption | Sales to GMB | Household count | 370 | 0 | **370** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 59 | 0 | **59** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 219 | 2 332 | **8 551** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 974 | 127 | **1 101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 34 209 | 23 234 | **57 444** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 791 | 856 | **2 647** |

**Table 4.8: Number of households, crop sold and retained (tonnes) by by kind of crop and sex of head of household, 2015**

| Kind of crop | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cow peas/Nyemba | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 5 580 | 1 463 | **7 043** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 416 | 96 | **513** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 96 381 | 47 220 | **143 601** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 4 117 | 1 504 | **5 621** |
| Potatoes Summer Crop (Oct.- Dec) | Sales to GMB | Household count | 370 | 0 | **370** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 59 | 0 | **59** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 6 219 | 2 332 | **8 551** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 974 | 127 | **1 101** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 34 209 | 23 234 | **57 444** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 791 | 856 | **2 647** |
| Seed potatoes | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Peas | Sales to GMB | Household count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Other Sales | Household count | 237 | 109 | **345** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 9 | 5 | **15** |
| | Crop retained | Household count | 109 | 162 | **271** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 1 | 0 | **1** |
| Paprika | Other Sales | Household count | 649 | 816 | **1 465** |
| | | Quantity (t) | 59 | 40 | **99** |

**Capital Formation**

Table 5.1: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 5.2: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2011

Table 5.3: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 5.4: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and province, 2014

Table 5.5: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2011

Table 5.6: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014

Table 5.7: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and natural region, 2014

Table 5.8: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014

Table 5.9: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014

Table 5.10: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and sex of head of household, 2014

Table 5.11: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014

Table 5.12: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014

Table 5.13: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 5.14: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 5.15: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 5.16: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and province, 2014

Table 5.17: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2014

Table 5.18: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014

Table 5.19 Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and natural region, 2014

Table 5.20: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014
Table 5.21: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014
Table 5.22 Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.23: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.24: Number of Households, value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.25: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and year, 2009 - 2014
Table 5.26: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and province, 2014
Table 5.27: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and natural region, 2014
Table 5.28: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.29: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and year, 2009 - 2014
Table 5.30: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and province, 2014
Table 5.31: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and natural region, 2014
Table 5.32: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.33: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by year, 2014
Table 5.34: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by province, 2014
Table 5.35: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by natural region, 2014
Table 5.36: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by sex of head of household, 2014
Table 5.37: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/ machinery in US$ by year, 2009 - 2014
Table 5.38: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/ machinery in US$ by province, 2014
Table 5.39: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/ machinery in US$ by region, 2014
Table 5.40: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/ machinery in US$ by sex of head of household, 2014

**Table 5.1: Number of households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and year, 2009 - 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw | household Count | 865 | 407 | 367 | 818 | 220 |
| | | Number | 865 | 604 | 367 | 818 | 220 |
| | 40 - 80 kw..... | household Count | 1 785 | 1444 | 807 | 1 396 | 784 |
| | | Number | 1 785 | 1486 | 807 | 1 474 | 784 |
| | above 80 kw..... | household Count | 750 | 583 | 333 | 546 | 0 |
| | | Number | 750 | 583 | 333 | 725 | 0 |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | motorcars..... | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 983 | 4 116 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 983 | 4 398 |
| | a. 1 tonne +.... | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 944 | 4 954 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 292 | 5 252 |
| | Motor cycles, scooters... | Household count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 248 | 2 564 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 378 | 2 633 |

**Table 5.2 Number of households, tractor drawn implements by type and year, 2009 - 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | household Count | 3 330 | 3 221 | 1 598 | 1 243 | 1546 |
| | | Number | 3 776 | 3 275 | 1 598 | 1 385 | 1546 |
| | Cultivators..... | household Count | 624 | 435 | 428 | 267 | 143 |
| | | Number | 723 | 435 | 428 | 267 | 143 |
| | Planters..... | household Count | 351 | 396 | 320 | 72 | 0 |
| | | Number | 351 | 441 | 320 | 72 | 0 |
| | Harrows..... | household Count | 369 | 596 | 291 | 293 | 456 |
| | | Number | 461 | 596 | 291 | 406 | 456 |
| | Trailers..... | household Count | 2 040 | 1 742 | 779 | 2 001 | 584 |
| | | Number | 2 138 | 1 883 | 779 | 2 001 | 897 |
| | Boom Sprayer | household Count | - | - | - | - | 1501 |
| | | Number | - | - | - | - | 1642 |
| | Water Bowsers... | household Count | 2 049 | 972 | 328 | 907 | 736 |
| | | Number | 2 296 | 972 | 328 | 907 | 736 |

**Table 5.3: Number of households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | household Count | 671 611 | 698 761 | 694 529 | 693 104 | 544121 |
| | | Number | 794 803 | 815 713 | 813 618 | 798 486 | 615644 |
| | Cultivators..... | household Count | 164 323 | 159 593 | 165 793 | 163 536 | 100 180 |
| | | Number | 178 249 | 168 481 | 179 804 | 171 807 | 105 742 |
| | Planters..... | household Count | 8 597 | 6 857 | 6 136 | 5 624 | 4 091 |
| | | Number | 9 121 | 6 857 | 6 377 | 5 710 | 4 091 |
| | Harrows..... | household Count | 124 275 | 125 785 | 128 044 | 134 233 | 83 867 |
| | | Number | 132 689 | 131 038 | 134 829 | 141 779 | 87 409 |
| | Scotch Carts.... | household Count | 319 162 | 331 799 | 344 904 | 336 279 | 260 137 |
| | | Number | 338 813 | 350 654 | 364 060 | 355 167 | 271 659 |
| | Water carts..... | household Count | 18 285 | 14 556 | 14 954 | 7 077 | 5 006 |
| | | Number | 19 491 | 15 046 | 15 085 | 7 077 | 5 006 |
| Trailers including specialised t | Trailers | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 |
| Other equipment | Sprayers..... | household Count | 190 835 | 220 665 | 259 044 | - | - |
| | | Number | 225 968 | 260 735 | 308 025 | - | - |
| | Wheelbarrows.... | household Count | 469 061 | 495 738 | 488 825 | - | - |
| | | Number | 527 289 | 541 350 | 537 824 | - | - |

**Table 5.4: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw. | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **220** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **220** |
| | 40-kw..... | Holding Count | 320 | 243 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **784** |
| | | Number | 320 | 243 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **784** |
| | above 80 kw..... | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | Passenger motorcars..... | Household count | 429 | 1 097 | 1 184 | 652 | 190 | 0 | 424 | 141 | **4 116** |
| | | Number | 429 | 1 097 | 1 184 | 652 | 190 | 0 | 424 | 423 | **4 398** |
| | a. 1 tonne +.... | Household count | 1 567 | 350 | 449 | 913 | 149 | 263 | 554 | 709 | **4 954** |
| | | Number | 1 567 | 466 | 449 | 1 095 | 149 | 263 | 554 | 709 | **5 252** |
| | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Household count | 236 | 1 377 | 99 | 655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | **2 564** |
| | | Number | 236 | 1 377 | 99 | 724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | **2 633** |

**Table 5.5: Number of households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Holding Count | 320 | 0 | 515 | 456 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 141 | **1 546** |
| | | Number | 320 | 0 | 515 | 456 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 141 | **1 546** |
| | Cultivators..... | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **143** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **143** |
| | Planters..... | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Harrows..... | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 220 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **456** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 220 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **456** |
| | Trailers..... | Holding Count | 130 | 0 | 220 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | **584** |
| | | Number | 130 | 0 | 441 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | **897** |
| | Water Bowsers... | Holding Count | 186 | 152 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | **736** |
| | | Number | 186 | 152 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | **736** |
| | Boom sprayers | Holding Count | 486 | 0 | 1 015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 501** |
| | | Number | 627 | 0 | 1 015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 642** |

**Table 5.6: Number of households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Holding Count | 89162 | 59916 | 79716 | 46572 | 48162 | 55051 | 70448 | 95095 | 544121 |
| | | Number | 96863 | 67471 | 90271 | 52312 | 56770 | 61771 | 82446 | 107739 | 615644 |
| | Cultivators..... | Holding Count | 9 521 | 19 166 | 18 155 | 16 352 | 4 298 | 5 559 | 15 707 | 11 422 | **100 180** |
| | | Number | 9 521 | 20 461 | 19 521 | 17 254 | 4 424 | 5 695 | 17 302 | 11 563 | **105 742** |
| | Planters..... | Holding Count | 146 | 145 | 595 | 1 199 | 0 | 280 | 1 094 | 633 | **4 091** |
| | | Number | 146 | 145 | 595 | 1 199 | 0 | 280 | 1 094 | 633 | **4 091** |
| | Harrows..... | Holding Count | 10 114 | 9 153 | 11 520 | 10 096 | 5 874 | 5 082 | 15 914 | 16 114 | **83 867** |
| | | Number | 10 444 | 9 751 | 11 979 | 10 844 | 5 874 | 5 082 | 17 016 | 16 418 | **87 409** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Holding Count | 37 653 | 30 890 | 34 313 | 27 670 | 25 042 | 31 295 | 37 514 | 35 759 | **260 137** |
| | | Number | 38 648 | 31 166 | 35 658 | 28 967 | 26 349 | 34 550 | 38 702 | 37 618 | **271 659** |
| | Water carts..... | Holding Count | 441 | 1 644 | 0 | 848 | 185 | 161 | 1 393 | 334 | **5 006** |
| | | Number | 441 | 1 644 | 0 | 848 | 185 | 161 | 1 393 | 334 | **5 006** |
| Trailers including specialised trailers | Trailers | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 0 | 0 | **263** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 0 | 0 | **263** |

Table 5.7: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and natural region, 2014

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw. | Household Count | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **220** |
| | | Number | 0 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **220** |
| | 40-kw..... | HouseholdCount | 0 | 594 | 190 | 0 | 0 | **784** |
| | | Number | 0 | 594 | 190 | 0 | 0 | **784** |
| | above 80 kw..... | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | Passenger motorcars..... | Household count | 0 | 2820 | 419 | 453 | 424 | **4116** |
| | | Number | 0 | 2820 | 419 | 735 | 424 | **4398** |
| | a. 1 tonne +.... | Household count | 563 | 1876 | 452 | 1736 | 326 | **4954** |
| | | Number | 563 | 2058 | 568 | 1736 | 326 | **5252** |
| | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Household count | 0 | 1088 | 226 | 766 | 483 | **2564** |
| | | Number | 0 | 1157 | 226 | 766 | 483 | **2633** |

**Table 5.8: Number of households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014**

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Household Count | 0 | 572 | 627 | 234 | 114 | **1 546** |
| | | Number | 0 | 572 | 627 | 234 | 114 | **1 546** |
| | Cultivators..... | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | **143** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | **143** |
| | Planters..... | Household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Harrows..... | Household Count | 0 | 220 | 143 | 92 | 0 | **456** |
| | | Number | 0 | 220 | 143 | 92 | 0 | **456** |
| | Trailers..... | Household Count | 0 | 351 | 0 | 234 | 0 | **584** |
| | | Number | 0 | 571 | 0 | 326 | 0 | **897** |
| | Boom sprayers | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 015 | 486 | **1 501** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 015 | 627 | **1 642** |
| | Water Bowsers... | Household Count | 0 | 152 | 0 | 397 | 186 | **736** |
| | | Number | 0 | 152 | 0 | 397 | 186 | **736** |

**Table 5.9 Number of households, Animal drawn implements and other farm machinery/equipment by type and natural region, 2014**

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Household Count | 3 449 | 105 112 | 83 315 | 244 012 | 108 232 | **544 121** |
| | | Number | 3 449 | 119 221 | 91 255 | 274 315 | 127 404 | **615 644** |
| | Cultivators..... | Household Count | 0 | 34 753 | 21 830 | 35 178 | 8 419 | **100 180** |
| | | Number | 0 | 37 167 | 22 449 | 37 571 | 8 555 | **105 742** |
| | Planters..... | Household Count | 0 | 673 | 2 065 | 1 217 | 136 | **4 091** |
| | | Number | 0 | 673 | 2 065 | 1 217 | 136 | **4 091** |
| | Harrows..... | Household Count | 477 | 22 537 | 17 279 | 35 870 | 7 704 | **83 867** |
| | | Number | 477 | 23 469 | 18 567 | 37 097 | 7 799 | **87 409** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Household Count | 943 | 56 479 | 38 698 | 110 665 | 53 352 | **260 137** |
| | | Number | 943 | 57 974 | 39 565 | 116 273 | 56 904 | **271 659** |
| | Water carts..... | Household Count | 0 | 1 354 | 1 071 | 2 152 | 430 | **5 006** |
| | | Number | 0 | 1 354 | 1 071 | 2 152 | 430 | **5 006** |
| Trailers including specialised trailers | Trailers | Holding Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | **263** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | **263** |

**Table 5.10: Number of Households, tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles owned by size and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw. | Household Count | 220 | 0 | **220** |
| | | Number | 220 | 0 | **220** |
| | 40-kw..... | Household Count | 653 | 130 | **784** |
| | | Number | 653 | 130 | **784** |
| | above 80 kw..... | Household Count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | Passenger motorcars..... | Household count | 3 176 | 940 | **4 116** |
| | | Number | 3 458 | 940 | **4 398** |
| | a. 1 tonne +.... | Household count | 3 910 | 1 043 | **4 954** |
| | | Number | 4 101 | 1 151 | **5 252** |
| | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Household count | 2 278 | 286 | **2 564** |
| | | Number | 2 347 | 286 | **2 633** |

**Table 5.11: Number of Households, tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household , 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Household Count | 1 057 | 489 | **1 546** |
| | | Number | 1 057 | 489 | **1 546** |
| | Cultivators..... | Household Count | 143 | 0 | **143** |
| | | Number | 143 | 0 | **143** |
| | Planters..... | Household Count | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Number | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Harrows..... | Household Count | 456 | 0 | **456** |
| | | Number | 456 | 0 | **456** |
| | Trailers..... | Household Count | 454 | 130 | **584** |
| | | Number | 767 | 130 | **897** |
| | Boom sprayers | Holding Count | 1 501 | 0 | **1 501** |
| | | Number | 1 642 | 0 | **1 642** |
| | Water Bowsers... | Household Count | 359 | 376 | **736** |
| | | Number | 359 | 376 | **736** |

**Table 5.12: Number of Households, animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Household Count | 339 444 | 204 677 | **544 121** |
| | | Number | 394 881 | 220 763 | **615 644** |
| | Cultivators..... | Household Count | 69 184 | 30 996 | **100 180** |
| | | Number | 73 365 | 32 377 | **105 742** |
| | Planters..... | Household Count | 2 992 | 1 099 | **4 091** |
| | | Number | 2 992 | 1 099 | **4 091** |
| | Harrows..... | Household Count | 52 655 | 31 212 | **83 867** |
| | | Number | 55 312 | 32 097 | **87 409** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Household Count | 169 795 | 90 342 | **260 137** |
| | | Number | 179 508 | 92 150 | **271 659** |
| | Water carts..... | Household Count | 3 518 | 1 488 | **5 006** |
| | | Number | 3 518 | 1 488 | **5 006** |
| Trailers including specialised trailers | Trailers | Holding Count | 0 | 263 | **263** |
| | | Number | 0 | 263 | **263** |

**Table 5.13: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and year, 2009 – 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw. | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 532 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 532 | 0 |
| | 40 - 80kw..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Above 80 kw. | Value of Purchases | 443 714 | 0 | 699 302 | 653 348 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 443 714 | 0 | 699 302 | 653 348 | 0 |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | a. 1 tonne +.... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | 3236211 |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | 3236211 |
| | less than 1 tonne | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | 2534482 |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | 27439 |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | 2507043 |
| Passenger motor | Passenger | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | 2459735 |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | 2459735 |
| Motor cycles | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | 1025363 |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | 1025363 |

**Table 5.14: Value of purchases and sales of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 37 722 | 14 428 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 35 725 | 0 | 0 | 5 478 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | - 35 725 | 37 722 | 14 428 | - 5 478 |
| | Boom sprayers | Value of Purchases | 3 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3858 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 3 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3858 |
| | Cultivator | Value of Purchases | 9 788 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 9 788 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Planter | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Harrow | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Trailers..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 177 485 | 0 | 277 578 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 86 549 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 177 485 | - 86 549 | 277 578 | 0 |
| | Bowser | Value of Purchases | 10 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 10 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 5.15: Value of purchases and sales of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and year, 2009 - 2014**

| | | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 1 539 333 | 2 622 293 | 2 666 963 | 2 422 072 | 1 803 026 |
| | | Value of Sales | 174 026 | 327 646 | 267 126 | 274 888 | 156 136 |
| | | Net Investments | 1 365 307 | 2 294 647 | 2 399 837 | 2 147 184 | 1 646 890 |
| | Cultivators..... | Value of Purchases | 154 204 | 157 049 | 253 802 | 465 352 | 303 888 |
| | | Value of Sales | 117 219 | 24 370 | 27 513 | 84 639 | 67 289 |
| | | Net Investments | 36 985 | 132 679 | 226 289 | 380 713 | 236 599 |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 162 785 | 261 691 | 360 711 | 417 307 | 95 406 |
| | | Value of Sales | 4 319 | 10 687 | 19 787 | 20 592 | 2 417 |
| | | Net Investments | 158 466 | 251 003 | 340 924 | 396 715 | 92 989 |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Value of Purchases | 1 900 836 | 2 436 358 | 4 698 349 | 5 067 098 | 3 214 287 |
| | | Value of Sales | 258 092 | 409 089 | 320 327 | 463 002 | 484 427 |
| | | Net Investments | 1 642 744 | 2 027 269 | 4 378 022 | 4 604 097 | 2 729 860 |
| | Water carts..... | Value of Purchases | 126 155 | 96 665 | 96 048 | 84 586 | 191 595 |
| | | Value of Sales | | 9 094 | | | 56 604 |
| | | Net Investments | 126 155 | 87 571 | 96 048 | 84 586 | 134 990 |
| Other equipment | Sprayers..... | Value of Purchases | 374 735 | 749 981 | 850 273 | - | - |
| | | Value of Sales | 26 940 | 16 454 | 24 028 | - | - |
| | | Net Investments | 347 795 | 733 527 | 826 245 | - | - |
| | Wheelbarrows.... | Value of Purchases | 502 492 | 699 947 | 1 188 387 | - | - |
| | | Value of Sales | 23 483 | 74 111 | 14 790 | - | - |
| | | Net Investments | 479 010 | 625 836 | 1 173 597 | - | - |
| | Other..... | Value of Purchases | 189 666 | 698 405 | 375 560 | - | 125 982 |
| | | Value of Sales | 3 748 | 73 | | - | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 185 918 | 698 332 | 375 560 | - | 125 982 |

**Table 5.16: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw | household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | 40 - 80 kw | household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Above 80 kw | household Count | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 653 348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 653 348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans , and other goods carrying vehicles | a. 1 tonne +.... | Value of Purchases | 177 942 | 1 590 574 | 865 014 | 602 681 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 236 211** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 177 942 | 1 590 574 | 865 014 | 602 681 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 236 211** |
| | less than 1 tonne | Value of Purchases | 2 123 632 | 113 209 | 297 641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 534 482** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 27 439 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **27 439** |
| | | Net Investments | 2 123 632 | 113 209 | 270 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 507 043** |
| Passenger motor cars/station wagons | Passenger motorcars..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 226 418 | 2 003 222 | 230 095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 459 735** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 226 418 | 2 003 222 | 230 095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 459 735** |
| Motor cycles | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Value of Purchases | 94 587 | 436 904 | 0 | 493 873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 025 363** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 94 587 | 436 904 | 0 | 493 873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 025 363** |

**Table 5.17: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 5 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **5 478** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | - 5 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **- 5 478** |
| | Cultivator | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Purchases | 3 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 858** |
| | Boomsprayers..... | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 3 858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 858** |
| | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Planter..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Trailers..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Bowser..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 5.18: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014**

| | | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 231 849 | 271 508 | 299 161 | 215 420 | 290 658 | 82 580 | 124 968 | 286 883 | **1 803 026** |
| | | Value of Sales | 18 066 | 4 279 | 56 412 | 0 | 26 000 | 26 113 | 9 410 | 15 856 | **156 136** |
| | | Net Investments | 213 784 | 267 229 | 242 749 | 215 420 | 264 658 | 56 467 | 115 558 | 271 026 | **1 646 890** |
| | Cultivators..... | Value of Purchases | 100 095 | 9 999 | 0 | 101 472 | 0 | 0 | 92 323 | 0 | **303 888** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 286 | 32 003 | **67 289** |
| | | Net Investments | 100 095 | 9 999 | 0 | 101 472 | 0 | 0 | 57 036 | - 32 003 | **236 599** |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 41 306 | 0 | 14 412 | 18 752 | 0 | 0 | 20 937 | 0 | **95 406** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 417** |
| | | Net Investments | 41 306 | 0 | 14 412 | 16 335 | 0 | 0 | 20 937 | 0 | **92 989** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Value of Purchases | 405 463 | 593 270 | 682 654 | 497 363 | 228 635 | 138 740 | 311 389 | 356 773 | **3 214 287** |
| | | Value of Sales | 101 246 | 0 | 102 112 | 29 924 | 16 654 | 151 267 | 70 573 | 12 652 | **484 427** |
| | | Net Investments | 304 218 | 593 270 | 580 542 | 467 439 | 211 980 | - 12 527 | 240 817 | 344 121 | **2 729 860** |
| | Water carts..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 92 179 | 0 | 99 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **191 595** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 56 604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **56 604** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 35 574 | 0 | 99 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **134 990** |
| Other plant, machinery and equipment | Sprayers..... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**Table 5.18: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and province, 2014**

| | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheelbarrows.... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other… | Value of Purchases | 22 472 | 2 015 | . | 37 356 | 0 | 0 | 51 780 | 12 359 | **125 982** |
| | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Net Investments | 22 472 | 2 015 | . | 37 356 | 0 | 0 | 51 780 | 12 359 | **125 982** |

**Table 5.19: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and natural region, 2014**

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | 40 - 80 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Above 80 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and | a. 1 tonne +.... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 1 467 695 | 1 590 574 | 0 | 177 942 | **3 236 211** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 1 467 695 | 1 590 574 | 0 | 177 942 | **3 236 211** |
| | less than 1 tonne | Value of Purchases | 0 | 297 641 | 113 209 | 2 123 632 | 0 | **2 534 482** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 439 | 0 | **27 439** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 297 641 | 113 209 | 2 096 193 | 0 | **2 507 043** |
| Passenger motor | Passenger | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 2 233 317 | 226 418 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 2 233 317 | 226 418 | 0 | **0** |
| Motor cycles | Motor cycles, | Value of Purchases | 0 | 588 459 | 67 925 | 368 979 | 0 | **1 025 363** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 588 459 | 67 925 | 368 979 | 0 | **1 025 363** |

**Table 5.20: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and natural region, 2014**

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 5 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **5 478** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | - 5 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **- 5 478** |
| | Cultivator | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Boomsprayers..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 858 | **3 858** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 858 | **3 858** |
| | Planter..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Trailers..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Bowser..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Table 5.21: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014**

| | | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 372 946 | 283 354 | 762 190 | 384 536 | **1 803 026** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 30 276 | 99 746 | 26 113 | **156 136** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 372 946 | 253 078 | 662 444 | 358 422 | **1 646 890** |
| | Cultivators..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 101 472 | 132 303 | 70 114 | 0 | **303 888** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 347 | 26 942 | **67 289** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 101 472 | 132 303 | 29 767 | - 26 942 | **236 599** |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 26 432 | 68 974 | 0 | 0 | **95 406** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 2 417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 417** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 24 015 | 68 974 | 0 | 0 | **92 989** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Value of Purchases | 140 842 | 936 585 | 316 835 | 1 436 070 | 383 955 | **3 214 287** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 29 924 | 88 781 | 181 204 | 184 518 | **484 427** |
| | | Net Investments | 140 842 | 906 662 | 228 054 | 1 254 866 | 199 437 | **2 729 860** |
| | Water carts..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 108 517 | 83 077 | 0 | 0 | **191 595** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 56 604 | 0 | 0 | **56 604** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 108 517 | 26 473 | 0 | 0 | **134 990** |
| Other plant, machinery and equipment | Sprayers..... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**Table 5.21: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and natural region, 2014**

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheelbarrows.... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Value of Sales | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Net Investments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 37 356 | 54 336 | 21 931 | 12 359 | **125 982** |
| | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Net Investments | 0 | 37 356 | 54 336 | 21 931 | 12 359 | **125 982** |

**Table 5.22: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractors, trucks, lorries and other goods carrying vehicles by size and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Working tractors | Less than 40 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | 40 - 80 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Above 80 kw | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| Trucks,Lorries,vans, and other goods carrying vehicles | a. 1 tonne +.... | Value of Purchases | 3 236 211 | 0 | **3 236 211** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 3 236 211 | 0 | **3 236 211** |
| | less than 1 tonne | Value of Purchases | 2 534 482 | 0 | **2 534 482** |
| | | Value of Sales | 27 439 | 0 | **27 439** |
| | | Net Investments | 2 507 043 | 0 | **2 507 043** |
| Passenger motor cars/station wagons | Passenger motorcars..... | Value of Purchases | 226 418 | 2 233 317 | **2 459 735** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 226 418 | 2 233 317 | **2 459 735** |
| Motor cycles | Motor cycles, scooters..... | Value of Purchases | 1 025 363 | 0 | **1 025 363** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 1 025 363 | 0 | **1 025 363** |

**Table 5.23: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of tractor drawn implements by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tractor drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 5 478 | **5 478** |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | - 5 478 | **- 5 478** |
| | Boom sprayers | Value of Purchases | 3 858 | 0 | **3 858** |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | | Net Investments | 3 858 | 0 | **3 858** |
| | Cultivator | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Planter..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Trailers..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Bowser..... | Value of Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Net Investments | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 5.24: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal drawn | Ploughs..... | Value of Purchases | 1 217 788 | 585 237 | **1 803 026** |
| | | Value of Sales | 118 534 | 37 602 | **156 136** |
| | | Net Investments | 1 099 255 | 547 635 | **1 646 890** |
| | Cultivators..... | Value of Purchases | 170 875 | 133 013 | **303 888** |
| | | Value of Sales | 32 003 | 35 286 | **67 289** |
| | | Net Investments | 138 872 | 97 727 | **236 599** |
| | Harrows..... | Value of Purchases | 42 288 | 53 118 | **95 406** |
| | | Value of Sales | 2 417 | 0 | **2 417** |
| | | Net Investments | 39 871 | 53 118 | **92 989** |
| | Scotch Carts.... | Value of Purchases | 2 346 900 | 867 388 | **3 214 287** |
| | | Value of Sales | 367 272 | 117 155 | **484 427** |
| | | Net Investments | 1 979 627 | 750 233 | **2 729 860** |
| | Water carts..... | Value of Purchases | 191 595 | 0 | **191 595** |
| | | Value of Sales | 56 604 | 0 | **56 604** |
| | | Net Investments | 134 990 | 0 | **134 990** |
| Other plant, machinery and equipment | Sprayers..... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - |
| | | Value of Sales | - | - | - |
| | | Net Investments | - | - | - |

**Table 5.24: Value of purchases and sales (US$) of animal drawn implements and other equipment by type of implement and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheelbarrows.... | Value of Purchases | - | - | - |
| | Value of Sales | - | - | - |
| | Net Investments | - | - | - |
| Other..... | Value of Purchases | 50 029 | 75 953 | **125 982** |
| | Value of Sales | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| | Net Investments | 50 029 | 75 953 | **125 982** |

**Table 5.25: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and year, 2009 – 2014**

| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing and facilities : | For farmer | 18 694 298 | 28 642 228 | 38 929 990 | 50 091 174 | 84 235 825 |
| | For employees | 0 | 0 | 205 490 | 545 707 | 1 650 068 |
| Tobacco and barns/curing tunnels | | 1 005 932 | 2 752 637 | 1 458 125 | 0 | 3 952 866 |
| Other farm buildings : | Livestock related buildings | 4 968 995 | 6 289 631 | 5 964 052 | 6 750 205 | 8 962 097 |
| | Crop related buildings | 2 261 855 | 2 410 354 | 1 476 261 | 1 626 044 | 3 108 175 |
| | Stores and workshops | 0 | 0 | 291 021 | 171 225 | 311 232 |
| Irrigation works | | 0 | 565 015 | 749 516 | 393 440 | 1 116 618 |
| Fencing (including security fencing) | | 6 621 064 | 6 600 035 | 10 869 000 | 8 523 948 | 10 608 647 |
| Establishment costs for plantations & | | 404 675 | 322 645 | 265 726 | 381 793 | 428 591 |
| Land improvement and conservation | | 1 639 476 | 2 930 142 | 1 977 861 | 2 833 508 | 2 261 159 |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts, airstrips etc. | | 0 | 0 | 92 610 | 277 804 | 153 781 |
| Other new buildings, works & improvements | | 751 136 | 698 926 | 818 382 | 1 382 091 | 1 068 983 |

**Table 5.26: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and province, 2014**

| | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing and facilities : | For farmer | 16 555 530 | 7 522 199 | 15 170 481 | 6 192 019 | 9 732 981 | 6 144 343 | 9 431 558 | 13 486 714 | **84 235 825** |
| | For employees | 0 | 104 895 | 800 441 | 0 | 530 271 | 209 046 | 0 | 5 415 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco and barns/curing tunnels | | 588 799 | 805 796 | 791 420 | 1 766 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 952 866** |
| Other farm buildings : | Livestock related buildings | 1 465 110 | 1 225 231 | 1 252 558 | 337 565 | 763 601 | 1 100 691 | 1 005 508 | 1 811 833 | **8 962 097** |
| | Crop related buildings | 333 393 | 137 476 | 331 272 | 220 103 | 353 709 | 498 220 | 911 860 | 322 143 | **3 108 175** |
| | Stores and workshops | 88 730 | 36 213 | 4 185 | 29 907 | 0 | 0 | 120 707 | 31 491 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | | 750 622 | 176 105 | 93 316 | 4 191 | 0 | 5 499 | 33 879 | 53 005 | **1 116 618** |
| Fencing (including security fencing) | | 475 389 | 89 764 | 639 966 | 455 415 | 2 492 069 | 4 687 578 | 906 045 | 862 422 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment costs for plantations & orchards | | 278 985 | 34 296 | 29 690 | 14 009 | 0 | 3 666 | 0 | 67 944 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement and conservation | | 433 220 | 212 016 | 377 589 | 45 370 | 378 806 | 84 067 | 411 620 | 318 470 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts, airstrips etc. | | 47 273 | 52 095 | 43 262 | 0 | 0 | 3 559 | 0 | 7 591 | **153 781** |
| Other new buildings, works & improvements | | 0 | 266 321 | 346 527 | 0 | 80 186 | 0 | 0 | 375 950 | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | | **21 017 053** | **10 662 407** | **19 880 707** | **9 065 430** | **14 331 623** | **12 736 668** | **12 821 178** | **17 342 976** | **117 858 042** |

Table 5.27: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and natural region, 2014

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing and facilities : | For farmer | 2 983 591 | 18 234 192 | 11 245 367 | 31 763 719 | 20 008 955 | **84 235 825** |
| | For employees | 0 | 49 774 | 699 057 | 819 733 | 81 504 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco and barns/curing tunnels | | 0 | 3 292 010 | 564 990 | 69 150 | 26 716 | **3 952 866** |
| Other farm buildings : | Livestock related | 329 401 | 1 901 271 | 1 079 993 | 3 757 799 | 1 893 634 | **8 962 097** |
| | Crop related buildings | 80 561 | 669 474 | 401 272 | 1 177 218 | 779 649 | **3 108 175** |
| | Stores and workshops | 88 730 . | | 41 407 | 145 804 | 35 291 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | | 694 056 | 201 302 | 85 625 | 118 803 | 16 831 | **1 116 618** |
| Fencing (including security fencing) | | 52 111 | 969 253 | 480 320 | 5 035 605 | 4 071 358 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment costs for plantations & orchards | | 246 709 | 93 997 | 9 032 | 60 663 | 18 190 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement and conservation | | 30 054 | 350 605 | 374 627 | 1 236 338 | 269 535 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts, airstrips etc. | | 47 273 | 20 031 | 23 232 | 63 246 | 0 | **153 781** |
| Other new buildings, works & improvements | | 0 | 446 546 | 57 552 | 245 033 | 319 853 | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | | **4 552 488** | **26 228 454** | **15 062 475** | **44 493 109** | **27 521 517** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.28: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing and facilities : | For farmer | 54 593 514 | 29 642 311 | **84 235 825** |
| | For employees | 1 258 417 | 391 651 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco and barns/curing tunnels | | 3 150 063 | 802 802 | **3 952 866** |
| Other farm buildings : | Livestock related buildings | 5 925 487 | 3 036 610 | **8 962 097** |
| | Crop related buildings | 2 396 914 | 711 261 | **3 108 175** |
| | Stores and workshops | 273 257 | 37 975 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | | 1 064 980 | 51 638 | **1 116 618** |
| Fencing (including security fencing) | | 5 897 303 | 4 711 344 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment costs for plantations & | | 298 830 | 129 761 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement and conservation | | 1 737 059 | 524 100 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts, airstrips etc. | | 129 408 | 24 373 | **153 781** |
| Other new buildings, works & improvements | | 671 529 | 397 454 | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | | **77 396 761** | **40 461 281** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.29: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and year, 2009 – 2014**

| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing Facilities for farmers | Paid to Contractors | 1 153 482 | 5 937 793 | 8 250 572 | 10 169 106 |
| | Material Purchased | 12 923 877 | 26 771 444 | 28 757 399 | 53 882 351 |
| | Labour Cost | 4 878 610 | 12 158 545 | 13 083 203 | 20 184 368 |
| | Total Value | 18 933 032 | 44 867 783 | 50 091 174 | 84 235 825 |
| Housing Facilities for employees | Paid to Contractors | 448 | 72 890 | 101 852 | 24 519 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 172 116 | 365 851 | 1 101 872 |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 33 374 | 78 003 | 523 676 |
| | Total Value | 448 | 278 380 | 545 707 | 1 650 068 |
| Tobacco barns/curing tunnels | Paid to Contractors | 83 800 | 259 237 | 195 192 | 267 769 |
| | Material Purchased | 1 583 171 | 938 016 | 2 209 477 | 2 344 453 |
| | Labour Cost | 740 000 | 520 109 | 1 420 599 | 1 340 644 |
| | Total Value | 2 404 970 | 1 701 903 | 3 825 268 | 3 952 866 |
| Livestock related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 101 467 | 604 578 | 763 405 | 693 772 |
| | Material Purchased | 2 934 023 | 3 376 588 | 3 451 581 | 4 802 590 |
| | Labour Cost | 2 529 398 | 2 588 874 | 2 535 218 | 3 465 734 |
| | Total Value | 5 555 363 | 6 566 516 | 6 750 205 | 8 962 097 |
| Crop related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 29 366 | 128 801 | 278 047 | 340 858 |
| | Material Purchased | 1 146 654 | 752 628 | 807 314 | 1 634 498 |
| | Labour Cost | 904 777 | 723 633 | 540 684 | 1 132 819 |
| | Total Value | 2 078 369 | 1 605 062 | 1 626 044 | 3 108 175 |
| Stores and workshops | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 22 503 | 33 222 | 4 641 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 170 325 | 79 941 | 202 694 |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 120 695 | 58 061 | 103 898 |
| | Total Value | 0 | 313 523 | 171 225 | 311 232 |
| Irrigation works | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 42 193 | 44 054 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 389 324 | 275 178 | 816 174 |
| | Labour Cost | 4 440 | 360 192 | 74 208 | 300 443 |
| | Total Value | 4 440 | 791 709 | 393 440 | 1 116 618 |

**Table 5.29: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and year, 2009 – 2014**

| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fencing(including security fencing | Paid to Contractors | 5 677 | 702 290 | 395 507 | 1 066 956 |
| | Material Purchased | 2 157 388 | 5 312 761 | 3 746 814 | 4 978 362 |
| | Labour Cost | 1 627 713 | 5 556 239 | 4 381 627 | 4 563 330 |
| | Total Value | 3 788 110 | 11 568 166 | 8 523 948 | 10 608 647 |
| Establishment of plantations and orchards | Paid to Contractors | | 3 223 | | 5 481 |
| | Material Purchased | 80 969 | 83 252 | 196 884 | 195 625 |
| | Labour Cost | 64 241 | 182 474 | 184 909 | 227 485 |
| | Total Value | 145 211 | 268 949 | 381 793 | 428 591 |
| Land improvement and conservation | Paid to Contractors | 10 885 | 214 667 | 88 002 | 148 422 |
| | Material Purchased | 115 796 | 432 207 | 715 719 | 493 610 |
| | Labour Cost | 497 062 | 1 554 876 | 2 029 787 | 1 619 127 |
| | Total Value | 623 744 | 2 192 528 | 2 833 508 | 2 261 159 |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts,airstrips etc | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 1 345 | 1 819 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 12 084 | 5 793 | 15 229 |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 80 526 | 270 191 | 138 553 |
| | Total Value | 0 | 93 955 | 277 804 | 153 781 |
| Other (including non agriculture buildings) | Paid to Contractors | 42 782 | 149 361 | 252 188 | 108 289 |
| | Material Purchased | 219 341 | 478 719 | 711 200 | 586 178 |
| | Labour Cost | 103 742 | 339 662 | 418 703 | 374 516 |
| | **Total Value** | **365 865** | **967 743** | **1 382 091** | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | **Paid to Contractors** | **1 427 906** | **8 138 881** | **10 403 861** | **12 829 812** |
| | **Material Purchased** | **21 161 220** | **38 889 464** | **41 323 151** | **71 053 637** |
| | **Labour Cost** | **11 349 983** | **24 219 199** | **25 075 194** | **33 974 593** |
| | **Total Value** | **33 899 552** | **71 216 217** | **76 802 206** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.30: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and province, 2014**

| | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing Facilities for farmers | Paid to Contractors | 620 997 | 827 362 | 1 084 590 | 2 155 709 | 1 651 918 | 337 253 | 352 851 | 3 138 426 | **10 169 106** |
| | Material Purchased | 11 594 003 | 4 578 285 | 9 674 696 | 2 864 945 | 5 802 941 | 4 412 006 | 7 085 228 | 7 870 248 | **53 882 351** |
| | Labour Cost | 4 340 531 | 2 116 552 | 4 411 195 | 1 171 365 | 2 278 123 | 1 395 084 | 1 993 479 | 2 478 039 | **20 184 368** |
| | Total Value | 16 555 530 | 7 522 199 | 15 170 481 | 6 192 019 | 9 732 981 | 6 144 343 | 9 431 558 | 13 486 714 | **84 235 825** |
| Housing Facilities for employees | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 11 695 | 12 824 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **24 519** |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 88 521 | 539 027 | 0 | 345 460 | 128 864 | 0 | 0 | **1 101 872** |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 4 678 | 248 590 | 0 | 184 811 | 80 182 | 0 | 5 415 | **523 676** |
| | Total Value | 0 | 104 895 | 800 441 | 0 | 530 271 | 209 046 | 0 | 5 415 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco barns/curing tunnels | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 52 663 | 187 350 | 27 755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **267 769** |
| | Material Purchased | 396 023 | 492 134 | 391 773 | 1 064 523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 344 453** |
| | Labour Cost | 192 777 | 260 998 | 212 297 | 674 572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **1 340 644** |
| | Total Value | 588 799 | 805 796 | 791 420 | 1 766 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **3 952 866** |
| Livestock related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 118 522 | 33 524 | 32 965 | 23 438 | 88 352 | 95 386 | 73 738 | 227 847 | **693 772** |
| | Material Purchased | 791 772 | 720 390 | 716 274 | 202 607 | 367 864 | 606 351 | 505 609 | 891 722 | **4 802 590** |
| | Labour Cost | 554 816 | 471 316 | 503 319 | 111 519 | 307 386 | 398 954 | 426 161 | 692 264 | **3 465 734** |
| | Total Value | 1 465 110 | 1 225 231 | 1 252 558 | 337 565 | 763 601 | 1 100 691 | 1 005 508 | 1 811 833 | **8 962 097** |
| Crop related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 12 696 | 3 321 | 6 032 | 73 577 | 111 300 | 48 192 | 41 217 | 44 524 | **340 858** |
| | Material Purchased | 202 368 | 85 057 | 181 018 | 102 655 | 120 431 | 215 653 | 595 057 | 132 260 | **1 634 498** |
| | Labour Cost | 118 330 | 49 098 | 144 222 | 43 871 | 121 978 | 234 376 | 275 586 | 145 358 | **1 132 819** |
| | Total Value | 333 393 | 137 476 | 331 272 | 220 103 | 353 709 | 498 220 | 911 860 | 322 143 | **3 108 175** |
| Stores and workshops | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 176 | 1 464 | **4 641** |
| | Material Purchased | 85 068 | 7 243 | | 23 783 | 0 | 0 | 75 986 | 10 614 | **202 694** |
| | Labour Cost | 3 662 | 28 970 | 4 185 | 6 124 | 0 | 0 | 41 544 | 19 412 | **103 898** |
| | Total Value | 88 730 | 36 213 | 4 185 | 29 907 | 0 | 0 | 120 707 | 31 491 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 531 734 | 171 760 | 70 608 | 0 | 0 | 1 833 | 0 | 40 241 | **816 174** |
| | Labour Cost | 218 889 | 4 346 | 22 708 | 4 191 | 0 | 3 666 | 33 879 | 12 764 | **300 443** |
| | Total Value | 750 622 | 176 105 | 93 316 | 4 191 | 0 | 5 499 | 33 879 | 53 005 | **1 116 618** |
| Fencing(including security fencing | Paid to Contractors | 13 881 | 0 | 30 961 | 178 578 | 451 609 | 230 653 | 91 736 | 69 540 | **1 066 956** |
| | Material Purchased | 343 891 | 19 870 | 274 703 | 205 261 | 1 019 435 | 2 201 164 | 446 073 | 467 965 | **4 978 362** |
| | Labour Cost | 117 617 | 69 894 | 334 303 | 71 576 | 1 021 026 | 2 255 761 | 368 236 | 324 917 | **4 563 330** |

**Table 5.30: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and province, 2014**

| | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Value | 475 389 | 89 764 | 639 966 | 455 415 | 2 492 069 | 4 687 578 | 906 045 | 862 422 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment of plantations and orchards | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 500 | **5 481** |
| | Material Purchased | 131 847 | 14 132 | 3 762 | 1 922 | 0 | 1 833 | 0 | 42 128 | **195 625** |
| | Labour Cost | 147 138 | 19 184 | 25 928 | 12 087 | 0 | 1 833 | 0 | 21 315 | **227 485** |
| | Total Value | 278 985 | 34 296 | 29 690 | 14 009 | 0 | 3 666 | 0 | 67 944 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement | Paid to Contractors | | 11 255 | 12 404 | 20 955 | 38 219 | 0 | 0 | 65 589 | **148 422** |
| | Material Purchased | 114 041 | 8 071 | 55 082 | | 213 476 | 47 112 | 4 737 | 51 091 | **493 610** |
| | Labour Cost | 319 179 | 192 691 | 310 102 | 24 415 | 127 111 | 36 955 | 406 884 | 201 790 | **1 619 127** |
| | Total Value | 433 220 | 212 016 | 377 589 | 45 370 | 378 806 | 84 067 | 411 620 | 318 470 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts,airstrips etc | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 0 | 8 902 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 326 | **15 229** |
| | Labour Cost | 47 273 | 52 095 | 34 360 | 0 | 0 | 3 559 | 0 | 1 265 | **138 553** |
| | Total Value | 47 273 | 52 095 | 43 262 | 0 | 0 | 3 559 | 0 | 7 591 | **153 781** |
| Other(including non agriculture buildings | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 21 373 | 2 480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 435 | **108 289** |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 158 009 | 166 717 | 0 | 50 986 | 0 | 0 | 210 466 | **586 178** |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 86 939 | 177 329 | 0 | 29 199 | 0 | 0 | 81 049 | **374 516** |
| | Total Value | 0 | **266 321** | **346 527** | 0 | **80 186** | 0 | 0 | **375 950** | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | **Paid to Contractors** | **766 096** | **962 174** | **1 369 606** | **2 480 012** | **2 341 397** | **711 484** | **562 718** | **3 636 326** | **12 829 812** |
| | **Material Purchased** | **14 190 747** | **6 343 472** | **12 082 562** | **4 465 697** | **7 920 593** | **7 614 815** | **8 712 691** | **9 723 062** | **71 053 637** |
| | **Labour Cost** | **6 060 211** | **3 356 761** | **6 428 538** | **2 119 721** | **4 069 634** | **4 410 369** | **3 545 769** | **3 983 589** | **33 974 593** |
| | **Total Value** | **21 017 053** | **10 662 407** | **19 880 707** | **9 065 430** | **14 331 623** | **12 736 668** | **12 821 178** | **17 342 976** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.31: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and natural region, 2014**

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing Facilities for farmers | Paid to Contractors | 65 717 | 1 318 730 | 2 499 331 | 4 854 490 | 1 430 838 | **10 169 106** |
| | Material Purchased | 2 248 334 | 11 909 534 | 6 505 256 | 19 900 536 | 13 318 691 | **53 882 351** |
| | Labour Cost | 669 540 | 5 005 929 | 2 240 781 | 7 008 693 | 5 259 426 | **20 184 368** |
| | Total Value | 2 983 591 | 18 234 192 | 11 245 367 | 31 763 719 | 20 008 955 | **84 235 825** |
| Housing Facilities for employees | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 11 695 | 12 824 | 0 | **24 519** |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 31 109 | 472 994 | 516 265 | 81 504 | **1 101 872** |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 18 665 | 214 368 | 290 643 | 0 | **523 676** |
| | Total Value | 0 | 49 774 | 699 057 | 819 733 | 81 504 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco barns/curing tunnels | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 225 640 | 42 128 | 0 | 0 | **267 769** |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 1 922 926 | 362 353 | 42 164 | 17 009 | **2 344 453** |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 1 143 444 | 160 509 | 26 985 | 9 706 | **1 340 644** |
| | Total Value | 0 | 3 292 010 | 564 990 | 69 150 | 26 716 | **3 952 866** |
| Livestock related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 4 107 | 47 050 | 79 139 | 414 317 | 149 159 | **693 772** |
| | Material Purchased | 207 240 | 1 150 938 | 556 040 | 1 897 222 | 991 151 | **4 802 590** |
| | Labour Cost | 118 054 | 703 283 | 444 815 | 1 446 260 | 753 323 | **3 465 734** |
| | Total Value | 329 401 | 1 901 271 | 1 079 993 | 3 757 799 | 1 893 634 | **8 962 097** |
| Crop related buildings | Paid to Contractors | | 9 681 | 80 125 | 192 332 | 58 721 | **340 858** |
| | Material Purchased | 66 477 | 407 714 | 173 271 | 610 172 | 376 864 | **1 634 498** |
| | Labour Cost | 14 084 | 252 080 | 147 876 | 374 714 | 344 064 | **1 132 819** |
| | Total Value | 80 561 | 669 474 | 401 272 | 1 177 218 | 779 649 | **3 108 175** |
| Stores and workshops | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 641 | 0 | **4 641** |
| | Material Purchased | 85 068 | 0 | 23 783 | 70 979 | 22 864 | **202 694** |
| | Labour Cost | 3 662 | 0 | 17 624 | 70 184 | 12 427 | **103 898** |
| | Total Value | 88 730 | 0 | 41 407 | 145 804 | 35 291 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 512 878 | 195 526 | 30 623 | 67 530 | 9 618 | **816 174** |
| | Labour Cost | 181 178 | 5 776 | 55 003 | 51 273 | 7 213 | **300 443** |
| | Total Value | 694 056 | 201 302 | 85 625 | 118 803 | 16 831 | **1 116 618** |

**Table 5.31: Value (US$) of new buildings, works and improvements done on farms by type of building, cost and natural region, 2014**

| | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fencing(including security fencing | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 38 534 | 193 640 | 571 322 | 263 461 | **1 066 956** |
| | Material Purchased | 47 886 | 587 561 | 134 095 | 2 361 111 | 1 847 708 | **4 978 362** |
| | Labour Cost | 4 225 | 343 158 | 152 586 | 2 103 172 | 1 960 189 | **4 563 330** |
| | Total Value | 52 111 | 969 253 | 480 320 | 5 035 605 | 4 071 358 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment of plantations and orchards | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 980 | 0 | 4 500 | 0 | **5 481** |
| | Material Purchased | 115 709 | 33 495 | 2 460 | 29 915 | 14 046 | **195 625** |
| | Labour Cost | 131 000 | 59 522 | 6 571 | 26 247 | 4 144 | **227 485** |
| | Total Value | 246 709 | 93 997 | 9 032 | 60 663 | 18 190 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement and conservation | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 20 955 | 17 327 | 108 767 | 1 373 | **148 422** |
| | Material Purchased | 2 707 | 101 569 | 62 049 | 225 381 | 101 904 | **493 610** |
| | Labour Cost | 27 347 | 228 080 | 295 251 | 902 190 | 166 258 | **1 619 127** |
| | Total Value | 30 054 | 350 605 | 374 627 | 1 236 338 | 269 535 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts,airstrips etc | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 8 902 | 0 | 6 326 | 0 | **15 229** |
| | Labour Cost | 47 273 | 11 128 | 23 232 | 56 920 | 0 | **138 553** |
| | Total Value | 47 273 | 20 031 | 23 232 | 63 246 | 0 | **153 781** |
| Other(including non agriculture buildings | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 2 480 | 16 374 | 51 738 | 37 697 | **108 289** |
| | Material Purchased | 0 | 239 140 | 25 693 | 121 721 | 199 625 | **586 178** |
| | Labour Cost | 0 | 204 926 | 15 486 | 71 574 | 82 531 | **374 516** |
| | Total Value | 0 | 446 546 | 57 552 | 245 033 | 319 853 | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | **Paid to Contractors** | **69 824** | **1 664 051** | **2 939 758** | **6 214 931** | **1 941 249** | **12 829 812** |
| | **Material Purchased** | **3 286 300** | **16 588 413** | **8 348 616** | **25 849 323** | **16 980 985** | **71 053 637** |
| | **Labour Cost US$** | **1 196 363** | **7 975 991** | **3 774 101** | **12 428 855** | **8 599 283** | **33 974 593** |
| | **Total Value US$** | **4 552 488** | **26 228 454** | **15 062 475** | **44 493 109** | **27 521 517** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.32: Value of new buildings (US$), works and improvements done on holdings by type of building, cost and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing Facilities for farmers | Paid to Contractors | 4 725 367 | 5 443 738 | **10 169 106** |
| | Material Purchased | 35 709 459 | 18 172 892 | **53 882 351** |
| | Labour Costs | 14 158 688 | 6 025 680 | **20 184 368** |
| | Total Value | 54 593 514 | 29 642 311 | **84 235 825** |
| Housing Facilities for employees | Paid to Contractors | 12 824 | 11 695 | **24 519** |
| | Material Purchased | 838 641 | 263 231 | **1 101 872** |
| | Labour Costs | 406 952 | 116 724 | **523 676** |
| | Total Value | 1 258 417 | 391 651 | **1 650 068** |
| Tobacco barns/curing tunnels | Paid to Contractors | 261 968 | 5 801 | **267 769** |
| | Material Purchased | 1 863 312 | 481 141 | **2 344 453** |
| | Labour Costs | 1 024 784 | 315 861 | **1 340 644** |
| | Total Value | 3 150 063 | 802 802 | **3 952 866** |
| Livestock related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 375 975 | 317 798 | **693 772** |
| | Material Purchased | 3 210 435 | 1 592 155 | **4 802 590** |
| | Labour Costs | 2 339 078 | 1 126 657 | **3 465 734** |
| | Total Value | 5 925 487 | 3 036 610 | **8 962 097** |
| Crop related buildings | Paid to Contractors | 155 951 | 184 907 | **340 858** |
| | Material Purchased | 1 364 241 | 270 257 | **1 634 498** |
| | Labour Costs | 876 722 | 256 097 | **1 132 819** |
| | Total Value | 2 396 914 | 711 261 | **3 108 175** |
| Stores and workshops | Paid to Contractors | 4 641 | 0 | **4 641** |
| | Material Purchased | 185 572 | 17 122 | **202 694** |
| | Labour Costs | 83 044 | 20 853 | **103 898** |
| | Total Value | 273 257 | 37 975 | **311 232** |
| Irrigation works | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | |
| | Material Purchased | 778 474 | 37 701 | **816 174** |
| | Labour Costs | 286 506 | 13 937 | **300 443** |
| | Total Value | 1 064 980 | 51 638 | **1 116 618** |

**Table 5.32: Value of new buildings (US$), works and improvements done on holdings by type of building, cost and sex of head of household, 2014**

| | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fencing(including security fencing) | Paid to Contractors | 398 698 | 668 258 | **1 066 956** |
| | Material Purchased | 2 830 500 | 2 147 862 | **4 978 362** |
| | Labour Costs | 2 668 106 | 1 895 223 | **4 563 330** |
| | Total Value | 5 897 303 | 4 711 344 | **10 608 647** |
| Establishment of plantations and orchards | Paid to Contractors | 5 481 | 0 | **5 481** |
| | Material Purchased | 117 550 | 78 076 | **195 625** |
| | Labour Costs | 175 799 | 51 686 | **227 485** |
| | Total Value | 298 830 | 129 761 | **428 591** |
| Land improvement and conservation | Paid to Contractors | 108 184 | 40 238 | **148 422** |
| | Material Purchased | 349 877 | 143 734 | **493 610** |
| | Labour Costs | 1 278 998 | 340 128 | **1 619 127** |
| | Total Value | 1 737 059 | 524 100 | **2 261 159** |
| Roads, grids, bridges, drifts,airstrips etc | Paid to Contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Material Purchased | 6 326 | 8 902 | **15 229** |
| | Labour Costs | 123 082 | 15 471 | **138 553** |
| | Total Value | 129 408 | 24 373 | **153 781** |
| Other(including non agriculture buildings) | Paid to Contractors | 66 276 | 42 012 | **108 289** |
| | Material Purchased | 364 190 | 221 988 | **586 178** |
| | Labour Costs | 241 062 | 133 454 | **374 516** |
| | Total Value | 671 529 | 397 454 | **1 068 983** |
| **Total** | **Paid to Contractors** | **6 115 364** | **6 714 448** | **12 829 812** |
| | **Material Purchased** | **47 618 576** | **23 435 062** | **71 053 637** |
| | **Labour Costs** | **23 662 821** | **10 311 772** | **33 974 593** |
| | **Total Value** | **77 396 761** | **40 461 281** | **117 858 042** |

**Table 5.33: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by year, 2009-2014**

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household Count | 365 237 | 401 940 | 473 171 | 384 756 |
| Cost | 12 591 032 | 10 209 461 | 11 053 006 | 11 359 057 |

**Table 5.34: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by province, 2014**

| | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household Count | 73 548 | 43 871 | 51 477 | 34 175 | 26 578 | 30 476 | 55 173 | 69 458 | **384 756** |
| Cost | 1 899 557 | 1 475 941 | 1 858 774 | 1 305 293 | 685 116 | 673 956 | 1 472 064 | 1 988 358 | **11 359 057** |

**Table 5.35: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by natural region, 2014**

| | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household Count | 2 988 | 72 575 | 62 058 | 182 934 | 64 200 | **384 756** |
| Cost | 85 026 | 3 239 587 | 1 803 641 | 4 843 022 | 1 387 781 | **11 359 057** |

**Table 5.36: Number of Households, cost (US$) of repairs and maintenance by sex of head of household, 2014**

| | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Household Count | 251 783 | 132 972 | **384 756** |
| Cost | 8 539 279 | 2 819 778 | **11 359 057** |

**Table 5.37: Number of Households and cost o improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by year, 2014**

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Household count | 28 152 | 16 847 | 25 478 |
| Cost | 1 380 079 | 1 550 299 | 1 472 108 |

**Table 5.38: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by province, 2014**

| | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebeleland North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household count | 1 233 | 1 876 | 2 931 | 2 878 | 4 814 | 6 355 | 1 467 | 3 924 | **25 478** |
| Cost | 90 028 | 211 212 | 122 595 | 344 116 | 178 800 | 177 793 | 235 891 | 111 674 | **1 472 108** |

**Table 5.39: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by natural region, 2014**

| | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Household count | 0 | 5 669 | 2 313 | 10 290 | 7 206 | **25 478** |
| Cost | 0 | 491 611 | 376 352 | 375 842 | 228 303 | **1 472 108** |

**Table 5.40: Number of Households and cost of improvements done on vehicles/machinery in US$ by sex of head of household, 2014**

| | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Household count | 16 948 | 8 531 | **25 478** |
| Cost | 1 187 388 | 284 720 | **1 472 108** |

**Transport**

Table 6.1: Number of Households, quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by year , 2009 - 2014

Table 6.2: Number of Households, quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by province, 2014

Table 6.3: Number of Households, quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by natural region, 2014

Table 6.4: Number of Households, quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by ex of head of household, 2014

Table 6.5: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 6.6: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and province, 2014

Table 6.7: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and natural region, 2014

Table 6.8: Number of Households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and sex of head of household, 2014

Table 6.9: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on farms by type and year, 2009 - 2014

Table 6.10: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on farms by type and province, 2014

Table 6.11:Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on farms by type and natural region, 2014

Table 6.12: Number of Households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on farms by type and sex of head of household, 2014

**Table 6.1 : No of households, Quantity (cords) and value(US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by year, 2009 -**

| Firewood use | | 2 009 | 2 010 | 2 011 | 2 012 | 2 014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Timber sold | Household | 5 136 | 1 674 | 758 | 2 095 | 1 865 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 67 033 | 6 756 | 4 264 | 12 463 | 5 481 |
| | Value | 339 545 | 43 856 | 28 011 | 111 525 | 70 067 |
| Exotic for curing tobacco | Household | 3 989 | 2 311 | 1 742 | 8 054 | 8 716 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 18 693 | 16 539 | 14 513 | 52 614 | 51 244 |
| | Value | 160 874 | 94 792 | 132 563 | 541 229 | 461 425 |
| Exotic for other purposes | Household | 33 099 | 2 311 | 30 863 | 25 709 | 39 779 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 186 273 | 16 539 | 178 244 | 101 326 | 168 654 |
| | Value | 1 651 333 | 94 792 | 1 737 755 | 1 375 512 | 2 014 101 |
| Total exotic firewood | Household | 35 375 | 37 095 | 31 910 | 31 566 | 46 493 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 204 966 | 211 130 | 192 757 | 153 940 | 219 898 |
| | Value | 1 812 207 | 1 616 595 | 1 870 317 | 1 916 741 | 2 475 526 |
| Coal | Household | 214 | 107 | 4 100 | 13 642 | 17 222 |
| | Quantity (t) | 214 | 537 | 3 009 | 11 985 | 17 678 |
| | Value | 9 638 | 3 756 | 512 832 | 2 242 368 | 2 628 574 |
| Charcoal | Household | 248 | 0 | 4 199 | 863 | 318 |
| | Quantity (t) | 5 422 | 0 | 1 832 | 323 | 220 |
| | Value | 7 947 | 0 | 306 924 | 65 502 | 48 367 |
| Indigenous for curing tobacco | Household | 16 756 | 25 621 | 25 891 | 36 095 | 48 983 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 204 129 | 288 853 | 275 837 | 305 697 | 395 764 |
| | Value | 1 285 195 | 1 803 924 | 1 563 645 | 2 093 697 | 2 755 443 |
| Indigenous for other purposes | Household | 1 143 732 | 1 148 151 | 1 150 016 | 1 126 864 | 1 011 702 |
| | Quantity (cords) | 11 910 000 | 11 419 648 | 11 850 160 | 10 100 000 | 10 060 000 |
| | Value | 88 630 000 | 88 480 479 | 96 046 196 | 99 130 000 | 93 900 000 |
| **Total Indigenous firewood** | **Household** | **1 238 549** | **1 148 458** | **1 150 083** | **1 127 033** | **1 011 702** |
| | **Quantity** | **12 596 730** | **11 708 500** | **12 125 997** | **10 410 000** | **10 450 000** |
| | **Value** | **93 896 739** | **90 284 403** | **97 609 841** | **101 200 000** | **96 650 000** |

**Table 6.2: Number of households , Quantity (cords) and value(US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by province, 2014**

| Firewood use | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matabeleland North | Matabeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Timber sold | Household | 184 | 235 | 527 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 326 | 441 | **1 865** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 184 | 333 | 1 147 | 909 | 0 | 0 | 1 469 | 1 438 | **5 481** |
| | Value | 2 766 | 5 678 | 14 293 | 7 276 | 0 | 0 | 7 343 | 32 711 | **70 067** |
| Exotic for curing tobacco | Household | 3 093 | 2 407 | 1 052 | 2 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **8 716** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 26 953 | 11 002 | 5 095 | 8 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **51 244** |
| | Value | 204 886 | 131 967 | 62 781 | 61 792 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **461 425** |
| Exotic for other purposes | Household | 15 134 | 7 826 | 10 943 | 1 579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 298 | **39 779** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 85 807 | 30 317 | 28 051 | 9 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 339 | **168 654** |
| | Value | 1 238 328 | 321 460 | 261 345 | 92 525 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 442 | **2 014 101** |
| Total exotic firewood | Household | 17 583 | 9 224 | 11 645 | 3 744 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 298 | **46 493** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 112 760 | 41 319 | 33 147 | 17 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 339 | **219 898** |
| | Value | 1 443 214 | 453 427 | 324 126 | 154 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 442 | **2 475 526** |
| Coal | Household | 1 759 | 4 894 | 1 156 | 9 413 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **17 222** |
| | Quantity (t) | 1 450 | 7 348 | 747 | 8 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **17 678** |
| | Value | 275 508 | 661 948 | 100 404 | 1 590 714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **2 628 574** |
| Charcoal | Household | 0 | 0 | 214 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **318** |
| | Quantity (t) | 0 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **220** |
| | Value | 0 | 0 | 22 159 | 0 | 26 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **48 367** |
| Indigenous for curing tobacco | Household | 6 514 | 15 814 | 3 362 | 23 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | **48 983** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 51 086 | 129 940 | 40 688 | 172 429 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 621 | **395 764** |
| | Value | 428 375 | 981 723 | 331 793 | 1 001 392 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 160 | **2 755 443** |
| Indigenous for other purposes | Household | 198 701 | 126 887 | 155 490 | 82 192 | 84 789 | 85 535 | 115 653 | 162 456 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 1 602 307 | 1 080 474 | 1 361 757 | 681 242 | 854 283 | 1 087 055 | 1 623 813 | 1 766 016 | **10 060 000** |
| | Value | 14 860 000 | 9 016 071 | 12 900 000 | 5 732 563 | 8 045 380 | 12 490 000 | 12 600 000 | 18 250 000 | **93 900 000** |
| Total Indigenous firewood | Household | 198 701 | 126 887 | 155 490 | 82 192 | 84 789 | 85 535 | 115 653 | 162 456 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 1 653 393 | 1 210 414 | 1 402 445 | 853 670 | 854 283 | 1 087 055 | 1 623 813 | 1 767 637 | **10 450 000** |
| | Value | 15 290 000 | 9 997 794 | 13 240 000 | 6 733 955 | 8 045 380 | 12 490 000 | 12 600 000 | 18 260 000 | **96 650 000** |

**Table 6.3 : Number of households, quantity (cords) and value(US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by natural region, 2014**

| Firewood use | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Timber sold | Household Count | 0 | 961 | 0 | 904 | 0 | **1 865** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 0 | 2 437 | 0 | 3 044 | 0 | **5 481** |
| | Value | 0 | 27 275 | 0 | 42 792 | 0 | **70 067** |
| Exoticfor curing tobacco | Household Count | 180 | 6 995 | 1 541 | 0 | 0 | **8 716** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 541 | 43 171 | 7 532 | 0 | 0 | **51 244** |
| | Value | 3 158 | 386 825 | 71 442 | 0 | 0 | **461 425** |
| Exotic for other purposes | Household Count | 6 779 | 24 450 | 3 356 | 5 194 | 0 | **39 779** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 44 423 | 88 798 | 14 659 | 20 774 | 0 | **168 654** |
| | Value | 515 105 | 1 180 050 | 183 094 | 135 851 | 0 | **2 014 101** |
| Total exotic firewood | Household Count | 6 959 | 29 835 | 4 505 | 5 194 | 0 | **46 493** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 44 964 | 131 969 | 22 191 | 20 774 | 0 | **219 898** |
| | Value | 518 264 | 1 566 875 | 254 536 | 135 851 | 0 | **2 475 526** |
| Coal | Household Count | 0 | 13 408 | 3 537 | 185 | 92 | **17 222** |
| | Quantity (t) | 0 | 14 481 | 2 919 | 185 | 92 | **17 678** |
| | Value | 0 | 2 093 808 | 479 301 | 36 977 | 18 488 | **2 628 574** |
| Charcoal | Household Count | 0 | 42 | 172 | 0 | 104 | **318** |
| | Quantity (t) | 0 | 13 | 103 | 0 | 104 | **220** |
| | Value | 0 | 10 103 | 12 055 | 0 | 26 208 | **48 367** |
| Indigenous for curing tobacco | Household Count | 271 | 37 223 | 8 613 | 2 498 | 379 | **48 983** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 1 263 | 283 724 | 77 819 | 25 497 | 7 461 | **395 764** |
| | Value | 10 467 | 1 912 963 | 603 536 | 193 480 | 34 996 | **2 755 443** |
| Indigenous for other purposes | Household Count | 23 581 | 227 865 | 161 513 | 403 708 | 195 034 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 103 636 | 1 769 077 | 1 676 524 | 4 401 975 | 2 105 734 | **10 060 000** |
| | Value | 1 346 737 | 17 350 000 | 14 490 000 | 39 310 000 | 21 400 000 | **93 900 000** |
| Total Indigenous firewood | Household Count | 23 581 | 227 865 | 161 513 | 403 708 | 195 034 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 104 899 | 2 052 801 | 1 754 343 | 4 427 472 | 2 113 195 | **10 450 000** |
| | Value | 1 357 205 | 19 260 000 | 15 100 000 | 39 500 000 | 21 430 000 | **96 650 000** |

**Table 6.4: Number households, Quantity (cords) and value (US$) of firewood used for tobacco curing and other purposes by sex of head of household, 2014**

| Firewood Use | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Timber sold | Household Count | 1 264 | 601 | **1 865** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 4 880 | 601 | **5 481** |
| | Value | 61 302 | 8 765 | **70 067** |
| Exotic for curing tobacco | Household Count | 7 728 | 989 | **8 716** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 46 616 | 4 628 | **51 244** |
| | Value | 419 666 | 41 759 | **461 425** |
| Exotic for other purposes | Household Count | 23 248 | 16 532 | **39 779** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 106 196 | 62 458 | **168 654** |
| | Value | 1 150 876 | 863 224 | **2 014 101** |
| Total exotic firewood | Household Count | 29 449 | 17 045 | **46 493** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 152 812 | 67 086 | **219 898** |
| | Value | 1 570 542 | 904 984 | **2 475 526** |
| Coal | Household Count | 14 992 | 2 230 | **17 222** |
| | Quantity (t) | 16 359 | 1 319 | **17 678** |
| | Value | 2 362 387 | 266 187 | **2 628 574** |
| Charcoal | Household Count | 318 | 0 | **318** |
| | Quantity (t) | 220 | 0 | **220** |
| | Value | 48 367 | 0 | **48 367** |
| Indigenous for curing tobacco | Household Count | 42 238 | 6 745 | **48 983** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 343 635 | 52 129 | **395 764** |
| | Value | 2 363 224 | 392 218 | **2 755 443** |
| Indigenous for other purposes | Household Count | 590 155 | 421 547 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 5 990 207 | 4 066 739 | **10 060 000** |
| | Value | 54 350 000 | 39 550 000 | **93 900 000** |
| Total Indigenous firewood | Household Count | 590 155 | 421 547 | **1 011 702** |
| | Quantity (cords) | 6 333 842 | 4 118 868 | **10 450 000** |
| | Value | 56 710 000 | 39 940 000 | **96 650 000** |

**Table 6.5: Number of households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and year, 2009 - 2014**

| Type of cost | | 2 009 | 2 010 | 2 011 | 2 012 | 2 014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation of supplies to the farm | Household Count | 208 869 | 230 010 | 237 159 | 286 468 | 317 437 |
| | Value | 3 036 791 | 4 411 012 | 4 659 593 | 5 104 192 | 6 038 311 |
| Transportation of products leaving the farm | Household Count | 113 360 | 128 145 | 105 806 | 120 704 | 111 767 |
| | Value | 5 831 389 | 6 743 702 | 6 821 771 | 7 905 812 | 9 625 674 |

**Table 6.6: Number of households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of cost and province, 2014**

| Type of Cost | | **Manicaland** | **Mashonaland Central** | **Mashonaland East** | **Mashonaland West** | **Matebeleland North** | **Matebeleland South** | **Midlands** | **Masvingo** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation of supplies to the farm | Household Count | 59 394 | 51 985 | 60 390 | 40 910 | 15 083 | 11 145 | 33 269 | 45 261 | **317 437** |
| | Value | 1 493 442 | 768 918 | 1 156 435 | 1 342 904 | 269 213 | 109 887 | 421 831 | 475 681 | **6 038 311** |
| Transportation of products leaving the farm | Household Count | 12 623 | 29 747 | 19 148 | 25 179 | 1 273 | 509 | 18 847 | 4 441 | **111 767** |
| | Value | 1 074 221 | 1 839 710 | 2 391 217 | 3 229 296 | 105 934 | 10 236 | 535 675 | 439 385 | **9 625 674** |

**Table 6.7: Number of households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of costs and natural region, 2014**

| Type of Cost | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation of supplies to the farm | Household | 18 713 | 107 209 | 57 204 | 113 816 | 20 495 | **317 437** |
| | Amount | 548 992 | 2 719 619 | 937 603 | 1 306 969 | 525 129 | **6 038 311** |
| Transportation of products leaving the farm | Household | 2 995 | 52 837 | 21 409 | 28 497 | 6 029 | **111 767** |
| | Amount | 390 409 | 6 018 282 | 1 718 858 | 1 079 523 | 418 602 | **9 625 674** |

**Table 6.8: Number of households and transport costs incurred (US$) by type of costs and sex of head of household , 2014**

| Type of Cost | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation of supplies to the farm | Household | 193 205 | 124 232 | **317 437** |
| | Amount | 4 164 419 | 1 873 892 | **6 038 311** |
| Transportation of products leaving the farm | Household | 87 489 | 24 278 | **111 767** |
| | Amount | 8 043 058 | 1 582 616 | **9 625 674** |

**Table 6.9 : Number of households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on households by type and year, 2009 - 2014**

| Type of product | | 2 009 | 2 010 | 2 011 | 2 012 | 2 014 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petrol | Household Count | 7 774 | 8 133 | 11 108 | 15 259 | 18 118 |
| | Quantity (litres) | 791 486 | 813 336 | 951 394 | 1 132 460 | 1 620 648 |
| | Value | 1 001 059 | 966 444 | 1 393 354 | 1 822 920 | 2 498 624 |
| Diesel | Household Count | 19 736 | 13 165 | 14 777 | 9 995 | 12 587 |
| | Quantity (litres) | 817 146 | 712 708 | 1 222 450 | 587 780 | 1 348 636 |
| | Value | 858 773 | 883 666 | 1 802 346 | 816 928 | 2 022 566 |
| Paraffin | Household Count | 265 646 | 251 120 | 160 078 | 56 446 | 88 469 |
| | Quantity (litres) | 2 865 986 | 2 557 534 | 1 431 362 | 515 671 | 929 601 |
| | Value | 3 859 167 | 3 717 782 | 2 314 786 | 820 026 | 1 408 009 |
| Oils | Household Count | - | - | 40 188 | 48 825 | 44 930 |
| | Quantity (litres) | - | - | 479 372 | 136 465 | 149 508 |
| | Value | - | - | 3 093 682 | 398 730 | 516 930 |
| Grease | Household Count | - | - | 201 990 | 81 338 | 73 184 |
| | Quantity (kgs) | - | - | 4 084 578 | 98 395 | 80 217 |
| | Value | - | - | 8 604 168 | 454 984 | 484 607 |

**Table 6.10: Number of households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on households by type and province, 2014**

| Type of product | | Manicaland | Mashonaland Central | Mashonaland East | Mashonaland West | Matebelelan d North | Matebeleland South | Midlands | Masvingo | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petrol | Household Count | 1 271 | 3 036 | 8 352 | 1 595 | 583 | 1 072 | 1 048 | 1 162 | **18 118** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 48 783 | 88 662 | 781 260 | 237 986 | 30 168 | 129 025 | 281 541 | 23 222 | **1 620 648** |
| | Value | 67 837 | 137 686 | 1 147 307 | 428 290 | 52 280 | 223 509 | 405 399 | 36 315 | **2 498 624** |
| Diesel | Household Count | 1 777 | 1 972 | 1 983 | 2 297 | 1 460 | 1 495 | 198 | 1 404 | **12 587** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 183 650 | 313 193 | 88 040 | 158 103 | 57 433 | 201 395 | 253 018 | 93 805 | **1 348 636** |
| | Value | 247 935 | 566 496 | 145 352 | 218 106 | 84 762 | 258 439 | 360 748 | 140 728 | **2 022 566** |
| Paraffin | Household Count | 23 998 | 18 840 | 7 064 | 16 150 | 4 696 | 4 690 | 5 088 | 7 943 | **88 469** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 190 897 | 151 031 | 80 846 | 159 986 | 52 551 | 71 693 | 110 803 | 111 794 | **929 601** |
| | Value | 305 691 | 261 844 | 117 884 | 213 588 | 101 747 | 104 123 | 144 832 | 158 300 | **1 408 009** |
| Oils | Household Count | 5 594 | 4 997 | 8 003 | 3 733 | 2 744 | 5 755 | 8 116 | 5 987 | **44 930** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 18 568 | 21 601 | 19 750 | 19 864 | 12 384 | 13 552 | 26 741 | 17 047 | **149 508** |
| | Value | 62 504 | 103 279 | 95 869 | 55 607 | 32 365 | 47 027 | 83 258 | 37 022 | **516 930** |
| Grease | Household Count | 7 832 | 7 734 | 8 585 | 8 202 | 6 218 | 6 010 | 15 685 | 12 917 | **73 184** |
| | Quantity (kgs) | 11 822 | 9 773 | 7 585 | 8 869 | 5 751 | 4 823 | 20 609 | 10 986 | **80 217** |
| | Value | 44 343 | 66 889 | 42 159 | 73 615 | 44 601 | 30 500 | 103 974 | 78 527 | **484 607** |

**Table 6.11: Number of households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on households by type and natural region, 2014**

| Type of product | | Region I | Region II | Region III | Region IV | Region V | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petrol | Household Count | 563 | 9 644 | 3 307 | 2 807 | 1 797 | **18 118** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 16 901 | 1 005 425 | 360 205 | 117 810 | 120 307 | **1 620 648** |
| | Value | 25 633 | 1 550 922 | 523 717 | 188 213 | 210 140 | **2 498 624** |
| Diesel | Household Count | 479 | 5 931 | 1 067 | 2 261 | 2 849 | **12 587** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 73 227 | 297 861 | 346 448 | 441 102 | 189 999 | **1 348 636** |
| | Value | 102 276 | 432 027 | 485 788 | 714 252 | 288 222 | **2 022 566** |
| Paraffin | Household Count | 8 920 | 28 237 | 19 555 | 22 107 | 9 651 | **88 469** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 39 822 | 257 077 | 269 402 | 267 985 | 95 315 | **929 601** |
| | Value | 74 080 | 404 208 | 380 208 | 406 180 | 143 333 | **1 408 009** |
| Oils | Household Count | 479 | 11 652 | 7 737 | 18 520 | 6 542 | **44 930** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 899 | 44 709 | 25 776 | 59 700 | 18 424 | **149 508** |
| | Value | 9 297 | 180 029 | 112 912 | 162 277 | 52 416 | **516 930** |
| Grease | Household Count | 0 | 14 194 | 14 493 | 30 852 | 13 645 | **73 184** |
| | Quantity (kgs) | 0 | 17 978 | 12 703 | 37 463 | 12 073 | **80 217** |
| | Value | 0 | 121 119 | 84 852 | 206 745 | 71 891 | **484 607** |

**Table 6.12: Number of households, quantity (litres) and value (US$) of petroleum products used on households by type and sex of head of household, 2014**

| Type of product | | Male | Female | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petrol | Household Count | 13 937 | 4 181 | **18 118** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 1 028 013 | 592 635 | **1 620 648** |
| | Value | 1 627 801 | 870 823 | **2 498 624** |
| Diesel | Household Count | 9 138 | 3 449 | **12 587** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 1 188 484 | 160 152 | **1 348 636** |
| | Value | 1 780 956 | 241 610 | **2 022 566** |
| Paraffin | Household Count | 54 757 | 33 712 | **88 469** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 581 093 | 348 508 | **929 601** |
| | Value | 862 826 | 545 183 | **1 408 009** |
| Oils | Household Count | 32 016 | 12 914 | **44 930** |
| | Quantity (litres) | 114 022 | 35 485 | **149 508** |
| | Value | 417 466 | 99 465 | **516 930** |
| Grease | Household Count | 51 134 | 22 050 | **73 184** |
| | Quantity (kgs) | 61 086 | 19 131 | **80 217** |
| | Value | 354 702 | 129 906 | **484 607** |